LEITI

LIBERIA EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES TRANSPARENCY INITIATIVE

13[™] REPORT **2019 - 2020**

JUNE 30, 2022

[©] bakertilly

SRG CONSULTING LLC

Contents

| List of Abbreviation | 5 |
|---|----------|
| Executive Summary | 6 |
| COVID 19 and EITI Flexible Reporting | 6 |
| Scope of Report | 6 |
| Key Findings | 7 |
| Data Analysis Findings | 9 |
| Exports | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 |
| Beneficial Ownership1 | 2 |
| Data Completeness, Quality and Assurance1 | 3 |
| 1.0. APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY1 | 4 |
| 1.1. Approach and Methodology1 | 4 |
| COVID 19 and EITI Flexible Reporting1 | 4 |
| Methodology1 | 5 |
| 1.2. Document Review1 | 5 |
| 1.3. Scoping Study 1 | 6 |
| 1.4. Data Collection 1 | 8 |
| 1.5. Certification of Information Collected1 | |
| 1.6. Accounting Methods1 | 9 |
| 2.0. Scope of Report | 20 |
| 2.1. Scope | 20 |
| 2.2. Definition of Fiscal Year2 | 20 |
| 2.3. Level of Disaggregation2 | 21 |
| 2.4. Scoping Study2 | 21 |
| 2.5. Multistakeholder Group Engagement | 21 |
| 3.0. Overview of the Extractive Sector2 | 23 |
| 3.1. Overview of the Mining Sector2 | 23 |
| 3.2. Overview of the Oil and Gas Sector | 31 |
| 3.3. Overview of the Forestry Sector | 32 |
| 3.4. Overview of the Agriculture Sector | 34 |
| | |
| 4.0. Contextual Information for the Extractive Sector | 86 |
| 4.0. Contextual Information for the Extractive Sector 3 4.1. Legal and Institutional Frameworks 3 | |
| | 36 |
| 4.1. Legal and Institutional Frameworks | 36 15 |

| 4.3.4. Concession Allocations in the Agricultural Sector | 58 |
|---|----|
| 4.4. License Registry and Contracts | 59 |
| 4.5. Beneficial Ownership Disclosure Implementation | 60 |
| 4.6. State Participation | 64 |
| 5.0. Exploration and Production | |
| 5.1. Exploration | |
| 5.2. Production | |
| 5.2.2. Analysis of Forestry Production | |
| 5.2.3. Analysis of Agricultural Production | |
| 5.3. Exports | 68 |
| 6.0. Revenue Collection | 71 |
| 6.1. Disclosure of Taxes and Revenues | 71 |
| 6.2. Analysis of Revenues – Overall | 72 |
| 6.3. Analysis of Revenues – Mining Sector | 74 |
| 6.4. Analysis of Revenues – Oil and Gas Sector | 75 |
| 6.5. Analysis of Revenues – Forestry Sector | 75 |
| 6.6. Analysis of Revenues – Agriculture Sector | 77 |
| 6.7. Sale of State Share of Production and Other Revenues Collected in-kind | 77 |
| 7.0. Revenue Allocation | 78 |
| 7.1. Revenue Management and Expenditures | 78 |
| 8.0. Social and Economic Spending | 80 |
| 8.1. Social and Environmental Spending by Extractive Companies | 80 |
| 8.2. Contribution of Extractive Sector to the Economy | 80 |
| 9.0. Impacts of COVID 19 on Extractive Sector | 82 |
| 9.1. Global Effects of COVID on Extractives | 82 |
| 9.2. COVID 19 Assessment Based on EITI Flexible Reporting Framework | 83 |
| 10.0. Outcomes and Impacts of EITI Process in Liberia | 86 |
| Public Debate | 86 |
| Data Accessibility | 86 |
| Data Completeness, Quality and Assurance | 86 |
| 11.0. Findings and Recommendations | 88 |
| ANNEXES | 89 |

List of Abbreviation

| во | Beneficial Owners |
|--------|--|
| BOD | Beneficial Ownership Disclosure |
| CBL | Central Bank of Liberia |
| DP | Development Partners |
| EPA | Environmental Protection Agency |
| EU | European Union |
| EITI | Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative |
| FIU | Financial Intelligence Unit |
| FDA | Forestry Development Authority |
| GAC | General Auditing Commission |
| GW | Global Witness |
| LBR | Liberia Business Registry |
| LCAA | Liberia Civil Aviation Authority |
| LEITI | Liberia Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative |
| LISGIS | Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information System |
| LMA | Liberia Maritime Authority |
| LPRA | Liberia Petroleum Regulatory Authority |
| LRA | Liberia Revenue Authority |
| MOA | Ministry of Agriculture |
| MoC | Ministry of Commerce |
| MFDP | Ministry of Finance and Development Planning |
| MIA | Ministry of Internal Affairs |
| MoL | Ministry of Labor |
| MME | Ministry of Mines and Energy |
| NBC | National Bureau of Concession |
| NCSCL | National Civil Society Council of Liberia |
| NLC | National Labor Congress |
| NOCAL | National Oil Company of Liberia |
| NPA | National Port Authority |
| PWYP | Publish What You Pay |
| SGS | Société Générale de Surveillance |
| SOE | State-Owned Enterprise |
| | |

Executive Summary

Liberia is a resource-rich country with the potential to emerge as an oil and gas producer. Since 2017, LEITI has worked effectively under the EITI arrangements of a tripartite framework (made up of CSOs, government, and industry operators) to ensure the maximization of the extractive resources for sustainable development. LEITI's successes have usually been realized through the increased publication of extractive sector information that has generated effective public debates and thereby increased accountability.

The broad objective of LEITI is to assist in ensuring that all benefits due to the Government and people of Liberia on account of the exploitation and/or extraction of the country's minerals and other resources are:

- Verifiably paid or provided
- Duly accounted for; and
- Prudently utilized for the benefits of all Liberians and based on equity and sustainability.

As part of the EITI Standard Requirements, the MSG has produced twelve annual reconciliation reports and has been touted as one of the most expanded reports due to the inclusion of the Agriculture and Forestry sectors. The report has remained one of the main comprehensive sources for information for the extractive sector, mostly referred to by researchers, academia, CSOs, government and international organizations.

This report is the 13th report of the Liberia Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative (LEITI) which compiles detailed information on the extractive sector as per the EITI Standard. The overall objective of this report is to identify the contribution that extractive resources make to the economic and social development of the country and to realize their potential through improved resource governance that encompasses and fully implements the principles and criteria of the EITI.

COVID 19 and EITI Flexible Reporting

The global effect of the COVID 19 Pandemic on the extractive sector has been dire and has created high uncertainties. It has forced the sector to adjust to a "new normal" given that sector has taken an economic blow due to the sudden slumps in revenues. In response to the effects of the pandemic on EITI reporting, the EITI Board introduced flexible measures for EITI Reports published in 2020, where data collection and dissemination is feasible without posing health risks and subject to MSG endorsement. These measures, if approved by MSG, may deviate from the standard procedure for EITI reporting, including reconciliation for EITI Reports scheduled for publication by 31 December 2022.

The flexible approach to EITI reporting for 2020 to 2022 is intended to ensure that disclosures are timelier to help inform ongoing discussions on measures to address the impact of the interrelated factors of the Covid-19 pandemic, commodity downturn price shocks, and the global economic downturn on the extractive industries. It allows countries to deviate from the standard procedure for EITI reporting including reconciliation (Requirement 4.9.b) for reports published by 31 December 2022, by disclosing information relevant to inform ongoing discussions on the impact of these crises.

Scope of Report

The Report covers the following areas:

- Information about the impact of Covid-19 on the legal and fiscal terms governing the extractive industries.
- Information about actual and projected revenues from the extractive industries considering the shift in commodity prices.

- Identifying and mitigating possible corruption risks across the extractives value chain considering the Covid-19 pandemic.
- Monitoring revenue transfers, payments, and benefits to local communities
- Strengthening timely and regular government and company disclosures per the EITI Standard.
- Providing an assessment of the comprehensiveness and reliability of the disclosures and recommendations regarding audit practices and reforms needed to bring them in line with international standards.
- Support the MSG in agreeing to recommendations for strengthening government systems and natural resource governance.
- Progress in addressing recommendations from previous EITI reporting or corrective actions from Validation

Key Findings

COVID 19 Impacts on Extractives Sector's Activities and Outlook

| EITI Flexible Reporting Requirement | Mining | Oil and Gas | Agriculture and Forestry |
|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Information on changes in licensing and contract negotiations or terms | No know changes was reported | As a result of COVID 19, the following changes were made during the 4th Licensing rounds The intended deadline for prequalification and the submission of Bids was extended by six months due to low submissions despite initial interest in the bid round. The original deadline for pre-qualification and submission of bids was extended from October 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021 respectively to April 30, 2021 and May 31, 2021. Interested bidders will have an opportunity to negotiate a payment schedule with the Government of Liberia. Modified the mandatory 2D seismic data purchase requirement for the entire Harper Basin to require interested bidders to license 2D seismic data for the block (s) of interest. The licensing round was fully conducted online due to travel restrictions, even though this has been touted as the first online licensing round in Africa | No known changes were affected |
| Adjustment to fiscal regimes | No changes were reported | LPRA confirmed that due to the impacts of COVID on the sector, particularly on exploration and development investments, as well as the current discussions of Energy Transition which has redirected investments in fossil fuels, the Government of Liberia made the following change enhance the country's attractiveness to investors Changes to the commercial terms including the adjustment of requirements for signature bonus from a minimum of USD8 million. The amount is payable in one tranche to a more flexible option. There is also no minimum requirement that allows companies to submit bids describing their proposal for a signature bonus. It will enable companies to determine the signature value for each block based on submissions. | No changes were reported |

| EITI Flexible Reporting Requirement | Mining | Oil and Cas | Agriculture and Forestry |
|--|--|--|--|
| Adjustment to fiscal regimes | No changes were reported | Corporate income tax from 30 percent to 15 percent Changes in royalty rate from 10 percent to 8 percent for crude oil and 10 percent to 5 percent for natural gas Introduction of cost recovery of 70 percent of Net of Royalty production Introduction of new Production Sharing ratios based on pre-tax rate of return on the production area | No changes were reported |
| Incentives or reliefs requested by or given to companies | No known incentives were recorded | No known incentives were recorded | No known incentives were recorded |
| Effects on exploration or development plans | Mining sector exploration continued as planned | No contract is in exploration or development stage | Not applicable |
| Impact on production, exports, and employment (including resulting from movement restrictions and cross-border quarantines) | <i>Iron ore</i> production increased from 4.4 million metric tons in 2019 to 4.9 million metric tons in 2020 despite disruption in production due to COVID 19 Cold production declined 162,936 ounces to 141,342 ounces | No production information yet | Rubber production fell by 6.7 percent to 63,734 metric tons, compared to 68,285 metric tons reported in 2019 due to lockdowns and other COVID 19 measures crude palm oil (CPO) decreased by 265 metric tons to 22,200 metric tons, from a revised 22,465 metric tons due to restriction in the mobility of labour Total round logs produced during the year fell by 43,253 cubic meters, from an estimated 698,657 cubic meters during 2019 |
| Changes in state participation and policies for state-owned enterprises | NA | COVID 19 has induced reduction in the government of Liberia's State's free participating interests in Oil and gas agreements from 15 percent to 10 percent. The IA understand that this was done to enhance attractiveness of Liberia's oil and gas basins | NA |
| Other Issues | | | Rubber: COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, created losses for Firestone, and to cut losses, the company intensified its workforce reduction. They changed approach to use contract tapping firms, a strategy which met strong resistance from Liberia's legislature. |

Data Analysis Findings

Production

a. Mineral Production

Artisanal Small Scale (ASM) are the sole producers of diamonds, with 43,380 karats. On gold production, Bea Mountain was the largest producer of gold, with 71.6% of production. Arcelor Mittal was the sole producer of iron ore. See Appendix.

b. Forestry Production

Per FDA, the forest sector production 87,996.7 m3 of round logs in FY 2019/2020. Of this amount, Mandra Forestry Liberia 5 entities (Mandra Forestry Liberia Ltd, 21.5%; Brilliant Maju Inc., 13.3%; Alpha Logging and Wood Processing Inc, 14.4%; L&S Resources Inc, 10.1%; and West African Forestry Development Inc., 8.5%) accounted for 63.9% of round log production.

| Commodity / Company | Production |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Diamond | 43,380 |
| Artisanal Small Scale | 43,380 |
| Gold | 2,926 |
| Artisinal Small Scale | 509 |
| Bea Mountain Mining | 2,095 |
| MNG Gold | 322 |
| Iron Ore | 4,788,038 |
| Arcelor Mittal (Liberia) Ltd | 4,788,038 |

| | TREEMAP OF | FOREST PRODU | CTION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Mandra Forestry Liberia Ltd | Brilliant Maju Inc. | L&S Resources Inc | Euro Liberia Logging Company | Geblo Logging Inc |
| | | | M3, 7,334.9 | M3, 5,748.6 |
| | M3, 11,725.7 | M3, 8,921.9 | Tetra Enterprise Inc. | African Wood & Lumber Co |
| | Alpha Logging and Wood | West African Forestry Development Inc. | | M3, 3,006.9 |
| | Processing Inc | Development inc. | M3, 5,428.6 | Booming Mas Green ayah |
| | | | Westnaf Limited | M3, 1924 2,471.0 1 178 |
| M3, 18,935.4 | FMC, 9,137.3 | M3, 7,482.0 | M3, 5,073.4 | M3, 1,120.9 M |

c. Agriculture Production

Five agriculture companies holding concessions submitted production data for FY 2019/2010. Firestone Liberia, Libera Agriculture Company, and Salala Rubber Corp are producers of rubber. Firestone with a total land area of 118,990 ha, produced 84,470,850 pounds of natural rubber, followed by Liberia Agriculture Company 26,269 mt, and Salala Rubber Corp with 1,676 mt.

d. Golden Veroleum and Libinc Oil Palm are the producers of crude palm oil. Golden Veroleum is the largest producer of crude palm oil, accounting for 71.1% of production.

Exports

a. Minerals

Arcelor Mittal is the sole exporter of iron ore in FY 2019/2020. Europe is the primary destination of Liberia's iron ore shipment, accounting for 78.6% of export value. Diamonds accounted for 3% of export value for the mining sector. Royal Company accounted for 28,9% of diamonds exports, West Africa Diamonds (21.7%, and Lee Yam Diamond (19.5%). While Israel is the key destination for diamonds exported form Liberia, Dubai, Belgium, Germany other destinations.

b. Forestry

The total export value amounted to US\$4,023,280, representing exports from 20 forest companies. Mandra Forestry is the lead exporter of round logs (21.9%), China is the primary destination for the Liberia's round logs, representing 62.7% of export value. Other destinations are Bangladesh (15.4%), Viet Nam (7.9%), and Singapore (5.4%). Combined, Asia is the destination for over 90% of Liberia's round logs.

c. Agriculture

Rubber accounts for 81% of total export value for the sector. LAC is the largest exporter of rubber, representing 56.7% of rubber export value, while Firestone holds 43.3%. One hundred percent of Firestone's rubber is sold to its parent company. The USA is the primary destination for Firestone's rubber, accounting for it 95.6% of its export value. Crude Palm Oil and Kernel are other exports in the agriculture sector. Libinc Oil Palm and Golden Veroleum have a combined export value of US\$27,036,163. India, Cameroon, and Senegal are destinations for crude palm oil and kernels. See Appendix.

| EXPORT BY DESTINATION | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Sangladresh, 15,4% | China Bangladesh Viet Nam Singapore Greece Nordenham India Hong Kong |

| Commodity / Company | Value (USD) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Crude Palm Kernel Oil (CPKO) | 256,365.20 |
| LIBINC Oil Palm Inc | 256,365.20 |
| Crude Palm Oil (CPO) | 11,776,945.00 |
| LIBINC Oil Palm Inc | 11,776,945.00 |
| RUBBER | 115,146,640.53 |
| Liberia Agriculture Company | 65,339,105.06 |
| Firestone Liberia | 49,807,535.47 |
| (blank) | 14,992,853.04 |
| (blank) | |
| Golden Veroleum | 14,992,853.04 |
| Grand Total | 142,172,803.77 |

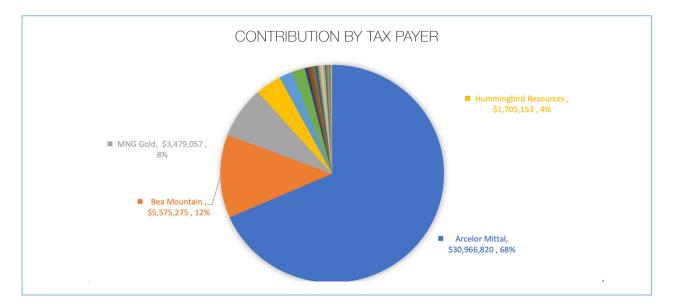
Revenue

The four sectors under the LEITI scope recorded a total of US\$70,915,618in FY 2019/2020. The amount reflects a 11% decrease in extractive revenues compared to FY 2018/2019. Except for mining, oils and gas, agriculture, and forestry showed decreased in tax revenues in 2019/2020. Mining continues to dominate extractive revenues, accounting for 64% of revenues, followed by agriculture (25%), forestry (10%), and oil and gas 1%. Sector Total (US\$)

| Sector | Total (US\$) |
|-------------|--------------|
| Mining | 45,243,496 |
| Agriculture | 17,455,249 |
| Forestry | 7,311,499 |
| Oil and Gas | 905,374 |
| Grand Total | 70,915,618 |

a. Minerals

Thirty-nine mining companies reported a total of US\$45,243,496. Of the total amount collected in tax revenues from the mining sector, 4 companies (Arcelor Mittal, Bea Mountain, MNG Goal, and Hummingbird Resources) accounted for US\$41,726,305 or 92.2% of total sector revenues. Arcelor Mittal is engaged in the extraction of iron ore, while Bea Mountain, MNG Gold, and Hummingbird are involved with the exploration or extraction of gold. See Appendix.

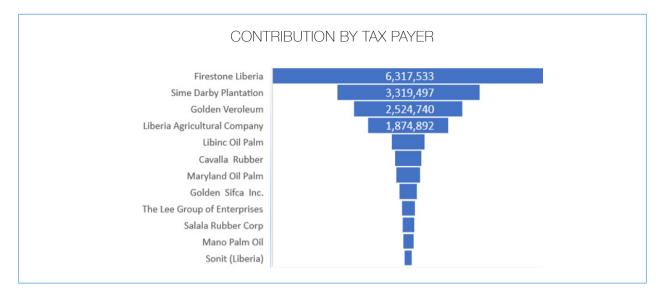


b. Forestry

Twenty-seven companies reported a total of US\$7,311,499 in the forest sector for FY 2019/2020. Twelve companies accounted for US\$6,533,964 or 89.4% of total tax revenues from the forest sector. Mandra Forestry accounted for US\$1,595,172 (21.8%), Alpha Logging & Wood Processing (US\$970,635, 15.3%), Geblo Logging (US\$881,710, 12.1%), and International Consultant Capital (US\$865,557, 11.8%).

c. Agriculture

The agriculture sector recorded the second largest tax revenue (US\$17,455,259), next to mining. Firestone Liberia, whose primary commodity is natural rubber, accounts for largest share (36.2%) of the sector's tax revenue, followed by Sime Darby Plantation (19%), Golden Veroleum (14.5%), and Liberia Agriculture Company (10.7%).



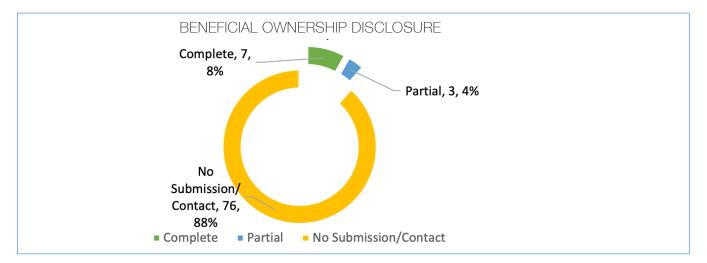
d. Oil and Gas

Chevron Liberia Block D (Holding) Limited is the sole contributor in the oil and gas sector for FY 2019/2020, contributing US\$830,374, in tax revenues. NOCAL received \$75,000 from TGS NOPEC for corporate social responsibility initiatives as per a December 2017 agreement relating to storage, marketing, and licensing of 3D seismic data.

Beneficial Ownership

a. Minerals

MME reported 78 entities applied for or had existing 132 licenses during FY 2019/2020. These licenses were active, expired, surrendered, cancelled. LRA did not submit payment information for 61 of the entities found from MME license registry. 31 (50.8%) of the entities were active. Of these, 7 additional entities provided BO information.

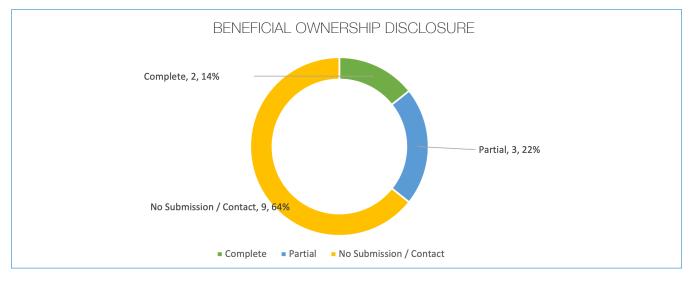


b. Oil and gas Companies

Chevron is a publicly traded/listed entity. Deeco Oil and Gas was issued a two-year reconnaissance license on 1 June 2019. Deeco Oil and Gas did not respond to the Independent Administrator's request for information.

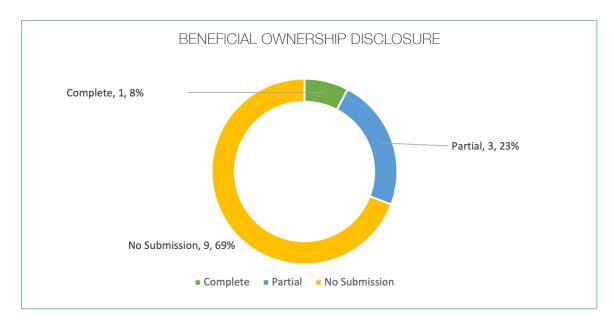
c. Forestry Companies

There were 28 active forest licenses in FY 2019/2020. Three forest companies fully disclosed BO information, while I partially disclosed, and 24 or 86% did not submit BO information.



d. Agricultural Companies

There were 13 active forest licenses in FY 2019/2020. One agriculture company fully disclosed BO information, while 3 companies partially disclosed, and 9 or 69% did not submit BO information. See Appendix.



Data Completeness, Quality and Assurance

Based on the quality assurance requirements set forth by the MSC, our assessment on data submitted by government agencies' is moderately satisfactory, and moderately satisfactory for extractive companies. Overall, we rate the data quality provided by reporting entities moderately satisfactory.

1.0. APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY

1.1. Approach and Methodology

Approach

The Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative (EITI) is the global standard to promote the open and accountable management of oil, gas, and mineral resources. It requires the disclosure of information along the extractive industry value chain from the point of extraction, to how revenues make their way through the government, and how they benefit the public. The EITI's ultimate goals in all implementing countries, including Liberia, are to strengthen public and corporate governance, promote understanding of natural resource management, and provide the data to inform reforms for the two key components of transparency and accountability in the extractives sector.

Specifically, EITI implementation has three core components:

- Transparency: oil, gas, and mining companies disclose information about their operations, including payments to the government, and the government discloses its receipts and other relevant information on the industry. The figures are reconciled by the Independent Administrator and published annually alongside other information about the extractive industries per the EITI Standard.
- Accountability: a multi-stakeholder group (MSC) with representatives from government, companies, and civil society is established to oversee the process and communicate the findings of the EITI reporting and promote the integration of EITI into broader transparency efforts in that country.
- Communicate the findings of the EITI reporting and promote the integration of EITI into broader transparency efforts in that country.

The EITI Standard encourages MSGs to explore innovative approaches to extending EITI implementation to increase the comprehensiveness of EITI reporting and public understanding of revenues and encourage high standards of transparency and accountability in public life, government operations, and business. The requirements for implementing countries are set out in the EITI Standard¹. Additional information is available via www.eiti.org.

It is understood that the EITI requires an assessment of whether the payments and revenues are subject to credible, independent audit, applying international auditing standards. The expectation is that government and company disclosures as per Requirement 4 are subject to credible, independent audit, applying international auditing standards. The expectation is that disclosures as per Requirement 4 will include an explanation of the underlying audit and assurance procedures that the data has been subject to, with public access to the supporting documentation.

COVID 19 and EITI Flexible Reporting

The global effect of the COVID 19 Pandemic on the extractive sector has been dire and has created high uncertainties. It has forced the sector to adjust to a "new normal" given that sector has taken an economic blow due to the sudden slumps in revenues. In response to the effects of the pandemic on EITI reporting, the EITI Board introduced flexible measures for EITI Reports published in 2020, where data collection and dissemination is feasible without posing health risks and subject to MSG endorsement. These measures, if approved by MSG, may deviate from the standard procedure for EITI reporting, including reconciliation for EITI Reports scheduled for publication by 31 December 2022.

^{1 &}lt;u>https://eiti.org/collections/eiti-standard</u>

The flexible approach to EITI reporting for 2020 to 2022 is intended to ensure that disclosures are timelier to help inform ongoing discussions on measures to address the impact of the interrelated factors of the Covid-19 pandemic, commodity downturn price shocks, and the global economic downturn on the extractive industries. It allows countries to deviate from the standard procedure for EITI reporting including reconciliation (Requirement 4.9.b) for reports published by 31 December 2022, by disclosing information relevant to inform ongoing discussions on the impact of these crises.

Methodology

The following methodology was adopted for this report:

- Conduct a scoping report to determine the scope of the report to inform the development of template and selection of participating entities and agencies
- Collect relevant and material unilateral data from participating government agencies and extractive companies based on EITI Standard Requirements 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6
- Conduct review and investigation into COVID 19 impacts on extractive sector development and industry outlook, including but not limited to commodity price shocks and global demand for extractive commodities
- Engage with MSG to review report and request for additional information and explanation where necessary

1.2. Document Review

The following documents were reviewed to gain a deeper understanding of the assignment. The overall aim was to understand the overall context of the extractive sector in Liberia, including Mining, oil and gas, Agriculture and Forestry sectors. The review of the following documents also provided the necessary resources for the provision of contextual information.

The following documents were examined.

- List of all active licenses, contracts and concessions during the period under review
- All revenue payments made by all extractive companies and receipts confirmed by participating government agencies (including those in Agriculture, mining, oil and gas, and forestry) during the period under review. The basis for the estimation of each revenue stream
- Model PSC Agreement
- Petroleum Policy of Liberia
- Mining Policy of Liberia
- LEITI 2018/2019 (Flex)Report
- LEITI Validation Report (2022
- 2019 EITI Standard
- LEITI Workplan 2022
- Reports of seminars and workshops held on the EITI
- All policies, laws and regulations that govern the extractive sector
- Previous LEITI Reconciliation Report
- Liberia Revenue Code

- Previous reporting and data collection templates
- Audit regulations and reports on the extractive sector
- The Audited Financial Statement of NOCAL
- Relevant websites and articles

1.3. Scoping Study

BOX 1: EITI FLEXIBLE REPORTING DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

1. Information on current and forward-looking extractive sector developments and industry outlook, considering COVID-19, commodity price shocks and the potential for longer-term reductions in demand for commodities.

This information should help facilitate evolving stakeholder efforts to undertake sound policy decisions and informed public debate. An indicative list of information that could be included is:

- Information on changes in licensing and contract negotiations or terms
- Adjustments to fiscal regimes
- Incentives or relief requested by, or given to, companies
- Effects on exploration or development plans
- Impact on production, exports, and employment (including resulting from movement restrictions and cross-border quarantines)
- Changes in state participation and policies for state-owned enterprises
- Revisions to revenue and budget projections
- Shifts in sector-specific borrowing
- Restrictions on civic space
- Exceptional uses of sovereign wealth funds
- Other issues as agreed by MSGs.

2. Unilateral disclosures by government and/or companies in accordance with EITI Requirements 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, except for provisions relating to data quality and assurance (Requirement 4.9b). This should include all the information typically included in EITI disclosures in accordance with the MSG's agreed workplan and in accordance with the 2019 EITI Standard

3. Disclosures of the latest production, export and revenue data.

4. A complete overview of the disclosed data. Countries are encouraged to use the EITI summary data template, with support from the International Secretariat

5. An assessment by the MSC of the comprehensiveness and reliability of the disclosed data, identifying any gaps or weaknesses in disclosures in accordance with the 2019 EITI Standard

Where necessary, the MSG should discuss what additional work is needed to address concerns about the comprehensiveness and reliability of the disclosed data. This could include:

- Seeking additional information from reporting entities
- Undertaking a comprehensive report in line with the EITI Standard for any reporting years that were subject to flexible reporting, if feasible.

Source: EITI Flexible EITI reporting in response to COVID-19 (2021)

As per the requirement of the Terms of Reference, a Scoping Report was conducted by the consultant support the MSG determine the following key parameters:

- Identify information to be disclosed to meet EITI Requirements 2 to 6
- Guide the determination of materiality threshold to form the basis of identifying the list of entities required under the materiality to participate in data submission.
- Determine applicable revenue and payments streams to be covered in the report based on the materiality threshold
- Develop reporting templates for the collection of data from companies and government agencies
- Determine the level of disaggregation by defining Project level reporting
- Determine data credibility and assurance process

To achieve the abovementioned scoping assessment, the following actions were undertaken:

- Reviewed secondary information and previous LEITI reports (Reconciliation reports, validation reports, corrective action plans, annual reports, and workplans) to gain a deeper understanding of Liberia's extractive sector, including Mining, Oil and Gas, Agricultures and Forestry sectors
- Reviewed the various legislations that governs the sectors to understand the overall context of Liberia's extractive sector as well a legal obligations and requirements, including fiscal regime, revenue streams, social payments, infrastructure provisions and barter agreements, beneficial ownership disclosure, etc.
- Analyzed raw data sets for total extractive revenue receipts in the extractive sector to define appropriate materiality threshold for MSG's consideration
- Analyzed raw data based on proposed materiality to shortlist significant revenue stream and list of companies that are required to submit information
- Reviewed validation reports and recommendations to identify areas that needs improvements in the entire LEITI process
- Assessed mainstreaming feasibility study to understand EITI data publication principles, including reliability, comprehensiveness, and timeliness of data

Stakeholders Engaged During Scoping Report

- Liberia Revenue Authority
- Ministry of Mines and Energy
- National Bureau of Concessions
- Liberia Maritime Authority
- Liberia Petroleum Regulatory Authority
- Ministry of Finance and Development Planning
- Central Bank of Liberia
- Environmental Protection Agency

- Forestry Development Authority
- Ministry of Agriculture
- Liberia Civil Aviation Authority
- General Auditing Commission
- Ministry of Labour
- LEITI Secretariat

1.4. Data Collection

Data collection was conducted by the Independent Administrator (IA) with a template approved by the MSG on 9th June, 2022. Data collection was conducted between 10th June 2022 and 24th June 2022. The following process was adopted during the data collection stage:

- The IA developed reporting templates with clear instructions and guide to be completed by relevant companies and government agencies – after MSC's approval
- Conducted a data completion workshop to explain and interpret all terms on the template to stakeholders
- Independent Administrator shared electronic templates to stakeholders to complete and return to Independent Administrator as per agreed the timelines
- Completed templates were reviewed to ensure data accuracy.
- The IA requested for the necessary supporting documents from stakeholders

1.5. Certification of Information Collected

The overall purpose of data assurance is the IA to ensure that information or data submitted by reporting companies and government agencies meet the agreed standard of accuracy, completeness, and reliability. All templates submitted by stakeholders were reviewed by the IA to ensure that they mee the requirements or instructions set out to guide the completion of the templates. The following approaches were used in ensuring data reliability and assurance:

- Completeness: All templates submitted by stakeholders were checked to ensure that all sections required have been robustly responded to or completed
- Relevance: Any additional information or supporting documents were checked to ensure their relevance to data provided in the templates
- Accuracy: Data provided on the templates were checked for correctness and accuracy by comparing it against other published information whiles aggregate data was checked by summing up disaggregated information
- **Certification:** Certification was conducted in multiple ways to achieve robustness.
 - All templates were checked to ensure a senior officer or manager has signed off, being a company, SOEs or government agency. These senior officers were required to ensure authenticity of data submitted
 - Stakeholders were required to ensure templates are certified by an external or appointed auditor for private companies or SOEs whiles government agencies were encouraged to

get statutory auditor (General Auditing Commission) to sign off on the templates

• Companies and SOEs were encouraged to submit their audited financial statements for the fiscal year July 2019 to June 2020.

Public Financial Management

As per the Public Finance Management Act of 2009, all public funds, in the form of taxes, grants, loans and other finances are required to be deposited into the consolidated fund or government treasury. Further all expenditures from the consolidated fund are required to be approved through the national budget after the legislature has passed an appropriation. Hence, any spending by government or to some extent SOEs outside of the national budgetary process are considered irregular or illegal. The IA has also used this as a guide to check some data from government and SOEs against the national budget reconciliation reports.

1.6. Accounting Methods

As per EITI data requirement principles, the accounting basis for the data collection is **cash basis** and not accrual. This means, any payment made prior to 1 July 2019 or after 30 June 2020 was excluded. The agreed currency for accounting is US dollars, hence every payment made in Liberian Dollars were converted to US dollars using the monthly average exchange rates published by the Central Bank of Liberia in their annual report.

2.0. Scope of Report

2.1. Scope

The scope of this report includes the following:

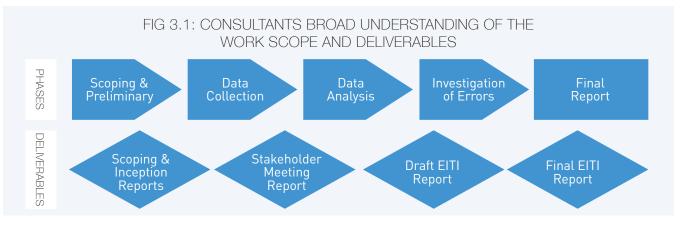
- Information about the impact of Covid-19 on the legal and fiscal terms governing the extractive industries.
- Information about actual and projected revenues from the extractive industries considering the shift in commodity prices.
- Identifying and mitigating possible corruption risks across the extractives value chain considering the Covid-19 pandemic.
- Monitoring revenue transfers, payments, and benefits to local communities
- Strengthening timely and regular government and company disclosures per the EITI Standard.
- Providing an assessment of the comprehensiveness and reliability of the disclosures and recommendations regarding audit practices and reforms needed to bring them in line with international standards.
- Support the MSG in agreeing to recommendations for strengthening government systems and natural resource governance.
- Progress in addressing recommendations from previous EITI reporting or corrective actions from Validation

2.2. Definition of Fiscal Year

As per the EITI Standard: 'Implementing countries are expected to publish regular and timely information in accordance with the EITI Standard and the agreed work plan (1.5) on an annual basis

- The multi-stakeholder group should agree the accounting period covered by the EITI disclosures.
- The data must be no older than the second to last complete accounting period

LEITI MSG agreed this report (13th Report) should cover the fiscal year from July 1, 2019, to June 30, 2020, in accordance with EITI Standard and the Flexible Reporting Framework as adopted by the International EITI Board. This notwithstanding, the IA is free to include any updated information that have been published on the contextual information.



2.3. Level of Disaggregation

As per EITI Requirement 4.7, EITI data should be disaggregated by individual project, company, government agency and revenue stream.

Based on this, LEITI MSG approved the recommended definition of Project to mean:

"A Project is defined as operational activities that are governed by a single contract, agreement, concession, license, lease, permit, title, or mineral production activities that share a single processing facility and form the basis for payment liabilities with the government. If multiple agreements are substantially interconnected and geographically integrated (contracts, licenses, leases or concessions or related agreements) with substantially similar terms that are signed with a government, giving rise to payment liabilities as joint ventures, production sharing agreement or other overarching legal agreements, they can be governed by a single contract".

In practice, information on revenue receipts provided by government agencies were disaggregated by Project as defined by:

- Mining: each Mineral Development Agreement, License Class A or B constitutes a Project
- Agriculture: each Concession constitute a Project
- **Oil and gas:** each Production Sharing Contract or Petroleum Agreement constitute a Project
- Forestry: each Concession constitutes a Project

2.4. Scoping Study

The scope of this report is defined by the recommendations from the LEITI Scoping Study 2019-2020 and decisions taken at the MSG meeting in April 2022. Minutes from the MSG meeting and the scoping report are available at <u>www.leiti.org.lr</u>.

2.5. Multistakeholder Group Engagement

2.5.1. Government Commitment

Notwithstanding the missteps at the onset of a new administration in 2018, the government continues to support EITI implementation in Liberia. Key ministries and agencies of government are represented on the MSG, alongside direct budget support for LEITI operations. The FDA Managing Director and Minister of Mines and Energy are Chair and CO-chair of the MSG respectively. Liberia passed and EITI legislation (LEITI Act 2009) to ensure full commitment and implementation of EITI principles. Beyond oil, gas, and mining, Liberia also includes agriculture and forestry in EITI disclosures. LEITI legislation allows for full contract disclosure of rights granted in the extractive sectors.

Links to publications on government's commitment:

- <u>https://frontpageafricaonline.com/news/the-11th-hour-reports-will-libe-ria-gain-its-place-back-into-the-eiti/?fbclid=lwAR32ULYCQMU1QcxlPf0ikDqlWoOjFuC_WyerRYzZSbPQvwChalyRhZBCdxA</u>
- https://bushchicken.com/government-pledges-to-commit-resources-to-leiti/?fbclid=IwAR19C2exfFiHyBcKzYWVhitb7SmwbSzXkEfKcLJeWWnPkF1Q9NGXf14i8kc
- http://www.leiti.org.lr/uploads/2/1/5/6/21569928/for_immediate_release__c_mike.pdf
- http://www.leiti.org.lr/uploads/2/1/5/6/21569928/10th_and_11th_eiti_report_for_liberia.pdf

2.5.2. Stakeholder Engagements (CSOs Companies, and Government)

There are 18 persons on the current MSC, all appointed in September 2018. There are nine government representatives, four from civil society and four from the private sector. There are two females and 16 males.

The MSG, through its approved Policy Manual, agreed to use the LEITI Scorecard to measure the attendance of members at meetings. The scorecard was last updated in November 2019. Nonetheless, review of documents shows a total of 5 (2017), 1 (2018), 7 (2019), 2 (2020), and 2 (2021) regular monthly meetings; while there was a total of 1 (2017), 0 (2018), 2 (2019), 0 (2020), and 0 (2021) emergency meetings. Attendance is characterized mainly by proxy participation by the government representatives, while the principal members represent civil society and the private sector.

There are three standing committees on the MSG, namely: Governance, Membership, and Ethics Committee, Finance, and Administration Committee, and Reporting & Communication Committee. At the February 2021 MSG retreat in Buchanan, the MSG reconstituted its standing committees. Representation is based on institution. Each committee is comprised of representatives from the government, civil society, and private sector, which is in line with the 2017 MSG Policy Manual.

2.5.3. Gender Make-up of the MSG

There are 19 persons on the current MSG, all appointed in September 2018. There are nine government representatives, four from civil society and four from the private sector. There are three females and 16 males. Madam Cecelia Dunewile represents PWYP, Jeanie Cooper (Ministry of Agriculture), and Saifuah Mai Gray (NOCAL).

2.5.4. MSG Workplan

LEITI 2019-2020 Workplan was approved by the MSG is linked to Pillar Two (Job and the Economy) and Pillar Four (Governance and Transparency) of the government's five-year national development policy, Pro-poor Agenda for Prosperity, and Development. The workplan was developed in keeping with LEITI MSG Policy Manual and includes feedback from each constituency Total cost of the 2019-2020 wokplan is US\$719,529 (GOL, 60%; DFID, 15%; and Outstanding (25%).

2.5.5. COVID 19 Impacts on MSG's Activities

Meetings were irregular during the period under review. There were 7, 2, and 2 regular monthly meetings in 2019, 2020, and 2021 (thru April 2021), respectively. There 2, 0, and 0 emergency meetings in 2019, 2020, and 2021 (thru April 2021), respectively.

It is noteworthy that Covid-19 disrupted in-person meetings though the MSG continued to guide implementation through electronic channels. LEITI dissemination or outreach activities were disrupted during this during the period under review.

Records to most meetings during the period under review can be found at <u>http://www.leiti.org.lr/mul-ti-stakeholder-steering-group-msg.html.</u>

3.0. Overview of the Extractive Sector

This section sets out the following:

 Overview of the sector and its activities including main resources, description of Liberia's mineral endowments, geographical location of key extractive resources, and key industry players

Liberia is endowed with multiple natural resources, including mineral deposits such as gold, iron ore, diamonds, base metals, bauxite, manganese, fluorspar, kyanite and phosphate; oil and gas deposits which is yet to be discovered in commercial quantities; forestry products including timber; and agricultural cash crops such as rubber and oil palm. For decades, these resources have remained a significant contributor to Liberia socioeconomic development. It contributes directly in terms of domestic government revenue, employment, merchandise exports, foreign exchange earnings and Foreign Direct Investment.

Under the EITI Reporting framework, the main extractive sector includes activities in the upstream oil and gas sector, minerals sector, forestry, and agricultural sectors, including oil pal and rubber concessions.

3.1. Overview of the Mining Sector

Key Commodities

The mining sector comprises of a variety of mineral resources, both higher value metals and industrial minerals. The principal higher value metals include gold, diamonds, and iron ore, found in ancient greenstone belts in many parts of Liberia, as well as traces of platinum, uranium and niobium, and base metals such as nickel, cobalt, tin, lead and manganese. Key industrial rocks and minerals mainly include sulphur, phosphates, clays (kyanite), granite, silica sand, heavy mineral sands (rutile & ilmenite) and diabase/dolorite. These minerals exist in both smaller and large quantities across Liberia.

Economic History of Minerals

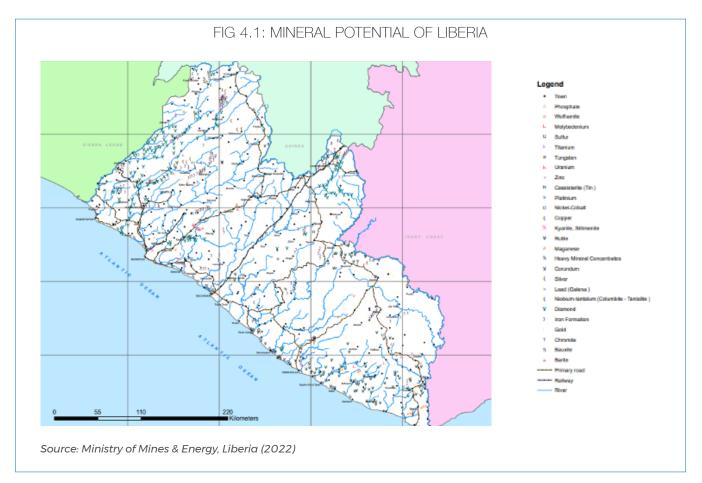
In Liberia, the mineral industry, particularly iron ore, has historically played a key role in the nation's economic development. Hitherto 1990s, the minerals sector (particularly iron ore) contributed to over greater than 65 percent of export earnings and approximately 25 percent of GDP². The iron ore mining sector contributed more than 20 per cent of the gross national product and employed more than 50,000 people, or approximately 15 per cent of the country's total workforce. The artisanal mining of alluvial gold and diamonds has also made a modest contribution to the national economy³. During the 14 years of civil unrest between 1989 to 2003, mineral sector contribution dipped and investment in the sector reduced significantly. Exports of diamonds, a significant mineral sector export was banned. Large scale mines suspended operations, and some even closed due to the civil unrest. A consequential effect from these happenings were the significant reduction in revenues, jobs, infrastructure worn out and environmental impacts and overall poverty were worsened.

However, since 2005, investments in the sector have led to increased exploration and development of mines, especially in gold and diamond mines. As per the Minerals Policy of the Government of Liberia, the overarching strategy for the mineral sector is to institute appropriate policies and fiscal framework

² Government of Liberia (2010): The Mineral Policy of Liberia. Accessed on <u>https://www.moci.gov.lr/doc/Mineral%20Policy%20</u> 2010%20-%20Published 1.pdf

³ A.G. Gunn et. Al (2010): The distribution of the principal bedrock gold occurrences and gold 'belts' in Liberia. A.G. Gunn et al. Ore Geology Reviews 101 (2018) 413–431 418 <u>https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/520688/1/1-s2.0-S0169136818300994-main.pdf</u>

to attract investments to enhance its contribution to government revenues, foreign exchange earnings, employment creation, ancillary economic activities, human resources & technology development, and the improvement of social and physical infrastructure.



Mineral Geology of Liberia

The Republic of Liberia is in West Africa, bordered by Sierra Leone to the west, Guinea to the North, Côte d'Ivoire to the east and to the south-west by the Atlantic Ocean. The total land area is approximately 111,000 km2, comprising rolling plateaux and low mountains away from a narrow flat coastal plain⁴.

Liberia lies in the centre of the Leo-Man Shield, across the boundary between the Archaean and Paleoproterozoic domains. The Archaean basement (3260–2850 Ma) extends across central and western Liberia, and is characterized by TTG gneisses, locally migmatitic, which are in folded with supracrustal metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks and intruded by late-Archaean granitoids dated at c. 2800 Ma⁵. These geological characteristics are like that of other countries in the regions who produces significant levels of gold, iron ore, diamonds and other precious metals. The Archaean rocks are known for its iron ore deposits with the greenstone belts, with its largest deposits in south-east Guinea. The greenstone belts also host significant gold minerals with majority of them located in Ghana, Mali, Senegal, Niger, Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire.

Liberia's geological similarities with its neighboring countries in the region point to a higher potential of minerals. It is understood that, despite these potentials, Liberia is still one of the under explored country. Beside the traditional minerals (iron ore, gold, and diamonds), there is significant potential for other minerals including barite, heavy mineral beach sands (rutile, zircon, ilmenite and monazite), phosphate, clays, silica sand, copper, zinc and chromite.

⁴ ibid

⁵ ibid

Gold Potential and Occurrences

Gold production has existed in Liberia since pre independence era, particularly in the 1940s, however production was predominantly conducted under artisanal mining. In the 1940s, production under artisanal gold mining peaked at 30,000 oz per annum⁶. The United States Geological Survey (USGS) has identified and recorded about 600 gold occurrences in Liberia, mainly gold placer deposits accounting for over 80 percent of the total. Gold remains one of the dominant exploratory minerals in Liberia with most licenses issued and distributed to major regional shear zones and belts of known alluvial gold.

Gold Deposits

Placer Gold Deposits: Gold placers are largely found in the eastern and western parts of Liberia. The deposits are commonly worked by artisanal miners, and is generally less than 2 m thick, and are narrow and discontinuous in form. Several 'gold belts' have been defined based on the number and distribution of alluvial placer deposits recorded by the USGS. Each of these includes many alluvial placer deposits, some of which have been worked in the past, and some where significant resources may remain. However, it is generally considered that large placers amenable to modern mechanized mining methods are unlikely to be found in Liberia. The widespread occurrence of placer gold deposits suggests significant potential for bedrock-hosted gold mineralization and provides useful guidance for exploration targeting⁷.

Archaean lode-gold deposits: Lode gold deposits in Archaean rocks in Liberia are found in association with a wide variety of greenstone-belt lithologies with metamorphic grade ranging from lower greenschist to upper amphibolite facies. The mineralization, which may comprise quartz veins, breccia zones, stringers, and disseminations, typically extends over widths of 10–20 m and may have a strike extent of more than a kilometer. The mineralization comprises free gold closely associated with a range of silicates, including quartz, tourmaline, chlorite and sericite, and various sulfide minerals. The gold-bearing mineralization may be associated with local development of a range of alteration minerals including, most commonly, chlorite, carbonate, and sericite. In some deposits, dependent on host rock lithology, the alteration assemblages may include phlogopite, talc, magnetite, hematite, iron sulfide, tourmaline and tremolite.

The economically most important gold occurrences in the Archaean greenstone belts are found in north-west Liberia associated with a series of major north-east-trending structural lineaments, principally shear zones. There has been very little research on the nature and origin of this Archaean gold mineralization and so almost all the available information is derived from company reports most of which provide little scientific information. Geochemical analysis of drill core has established a close association between gold and arsenic, sulfur, nickel and tungsten in the mineralized zones. Along the margins of the mineralization high values of magnesium, sodium, potassium, rubidium and barium are commonly observed. Measured and indicated resources at New Liberty are 9.6 Mt @ 3.2 g/t with proven and probable reserves of 7.4 Mt @ 3.3 g/t Au (August 2017). Gold production commenced in 2015 and the owners aim to produce approximately 120,000 oz per annum for the first 6 years of mine life.

Many other major gold occurrences occur along a structural corridor extending north-east from New Liberty. Prominent examples include the following:

- Weaju and Ndablama where Avesoro Resources continues to explore and has announced significant gold resources. A mineral resource (measured + inferred) containing 901,000 oz of gold at a grade of 1.6 g/t Au was reported at Ndablama in December 2014. Weaju, about 30 km north-east of New Liberty, a resource of 2680 kt @ 2.1 g/t Au was announced in November 2013
- In the south of Bong County, a mineral resource (indicated) containing 210,000 oz of gold at a grade of 3.5 g/t Au is reported at Kokoya
- Gold mineralisation comprising brecciated quartz stockworks in a shear zone within the

6 ibid

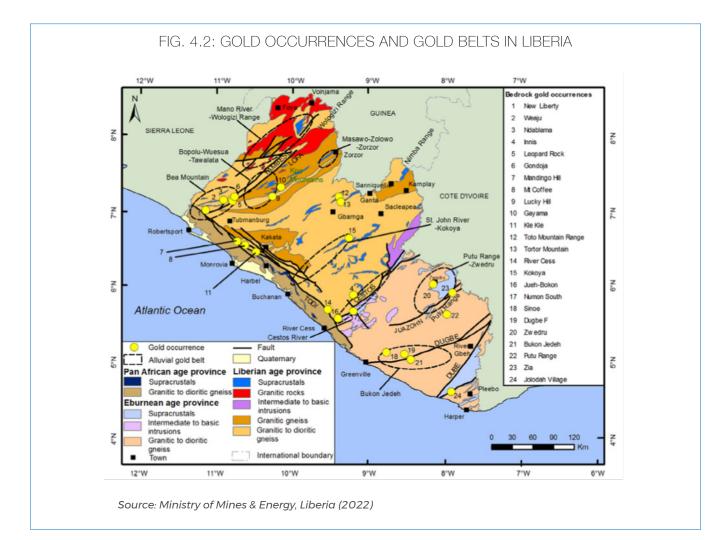
7 ibid

Archaean gneisses has been in the Mandingo Hill area in Bomi County, about 40 km from Monrovia

 In the south of Bong County, a mineral resource (indicated) containing 210,000 oz of gold at a grade of 3.5 g/t Au is reported at Kokoya.

Proterozoic lode-gold deposits: In most West African countries' gold production is derived from Birimian-age greenstone rocks, however little systematic modern exploration has been undertaken over the Birimian terrane in south-east Liberia and the geology of the gold mineralization has not been studied in detail. Alluvial gold occurrences are numerous and widespread in the Birimian and significant mineralisation in bedrock is known at several localities. The most important known bedrock gold deposits in this terrane are spatially associated with major regional shear zones trending either north-east or east-northeast:

- The regional Dugbe Shear Zone in south-east Liberia has seen the most significant gold exploration in recent years. The most significant discoveries have been made by Hummingbird Resources PLC and are located at Dugbe 1 about 40 km east of Greenville in Sinoe County. The inferred resource at Dugbe F is 43 Mt @ 1.28 g/t Au and the indicated + inferred resource at Tuzon is 52.0 Mt @ 1.47 g/t Au⁸.
- High grade mineralization has been reported at several locations including Zia in the north, near Zwedru to the west and in the Putu Range area which straddles the Juazohn Shear Zone.



8 Hummingbird Resources, 2016. Corporate presentation, Q4 2016

Iron Ore Deposits and Occurrences

Historically, Liberia has been a major iron ore producer, exporting about 20 million tons annually hitherto 1980. Production levels declined afterwards until 1992 due to the internal civil unrest and instability which led to the closure of operations on the Nimba deposit at Yekepa and of Bong Mines in Bong County. Since 2011, major investments by China Union Investment (Liberia) Bong Mines Company Ltd. (China Union) and ArcelorMittal resulted in iron ore production. Direct Shipping of Ore commenced in 2011 from the first of three deposits at Yekepa (Mount Tokadeh, Mount Gangra and Mount Yuelliton) in the 'Western Range Project' (WRP) operated by ArcelorMittal. In 2014 Liberia produced about 4.8 million tones and was ranked the 24th largest producer of iron ore in the world after just three years of production⁹.

However, the collapse in global iron ore prices in 2013 resulted to the termination of some iron ore investments, particularly at Bong in late 2015. Although uncertainties remain over future production levels, recent investment in the iron ore sector has boosted the development of infrastructure such as the refurbishment of the Buchanan to Yekepa railroad and the construction of a new iron ore berth at the Buchanan port. While iron ore is currently mined from only one deposit in the WRP, exploration activity for iron ore in most license areas in Liberia is on hold because of global economic conditions.

Iron Ore Deposits

- The Nimba Range and deposits at Yekepa: The Nimba and Simandou greenstone belts are significant structures within the Archaean basement in the Guinea-Liberia border area. The belt is a 1400m-thick sequence of metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks which extends for a total length of 45km, with 25km in Liberia and the remainder to the northeast along the border zone of Guinea and Côte d'Ivoire. Historically, iron ore has been exploited from both the Liberian and the Guinean sectors of the Nimba greenstone belt. In Liberia, the main Nimba ore body, now mined out, was in one of two parallel bands of Archaean BIF with a north-east strike. The main ore body at Nimba contained about 150 million tons of high-grade iron ores, termed blue ores, with an iron content between 66 and 68 percent. Production commenced on the Nimba deposit in 1963 and peaked at 12 million tons in 1974 but subsequently declined due to market conditions. Production started at Mount Tokadeh in 1985 to extend the life of the Nimba mine but operations ceased in 1992 with the onset of the civil unrest. Within the last decade mining, iron ore mining of the Mount Tokadeh deposit at Yekepa, located about five km west of the now-exhausted Nimba Range deposit has been undertaken by ArcelorMittal. Production from this deposit, which is part of the Western Range Project, is from high-grade oxidized ore, with an average iron content of 60-62 percent. This ore only requires crushing and screening to make it suitable for export. Total ore reserves at Yekepa are 501 million tons at 48.3% Fe¹⁰.
- Bong: The Bong Mine is located at the south-western end of the north-east-trending Bong Range, about 110km north-east of Monrovia, which comprises Archaean supracrustal rocks outcropping over a strike length of about 35km. The mine was operated by the Bong Mining Company between 1965 and 1990 when 158 million tons of medium to high grade iron ore were extracted. It was most recently worked by China Union between 2011 and 2015. Further exploration has identified additional resources to the east of the Bong deposit at Goma and in adjacent ('Non-Goma') deposits. The 'Non-Goma' deposits within the Bong Range are estimated to contain 304 million tons ore at 36.5% Fe¹¹.

⁹ British Geological Survey (BGS), 2016. BGS World Mineral Statistics database <u>http://www.bgs.ac.uk/mineralsuk/statistics/wms.</u> <u>cfc?method=searchWMS</u>.

¹⁰ ArcelorMittal, 2015. Annual Report. <u>http://corporate.arcelormittal.com</u>

¹¹ Government of the Republic of Liberia, 2009. Mineral development agreement between the Government of the Republic of Liberia—China-Union (Hong Kong) Mining Co. Ltd. and China-Union Investment (Liberia) Bong Mines Co. Ltd. Monrovia, Liberia, Government of the Republic of Liberia, January 19, pp. 91. <u>http://www.mmdaproject.org/presentations/MMDA%20</u> Liberia-China%20Union%20Investment-1

The Western Cluster (Mano River, Bomi Hills and Bea Mountain): Historically a major iron ore producing region, these deposits in the west of Liberia, now generally referred to as the Western Cluster, are being developed by Vedanta Resources through its subsidiary Western Cluster Ltd. Early production in the 1950s took place first at Bomi Hills and subsequently at Mano River. At the same time, the railway between Monrovia and the Bomi Hills mine was constructed and the first port at Monrovia was established. The combined effects of the 1970s oil shock and the subsequent period of civil unrest led to the cessation of exploration and mining at the Bea Mountain deposit. Recent exploration has focused on the three deposits that constitute the Western Cluster and the company has acquired right of access to the old rail corridor to Monrovia port and two piers at the port. Drilling has been undertaken at all three deposits and in the license, areas surrounding them. The Mano River deposit, located about 140km north of Monrovia, is the northernmost of the deposits in the Western Cluster. Recent exploration activities, including geological mapping, aeromagnetic surveys and diamond drilling, have led to the identification of an inferred resource of 95 million tons at 32.9 percent Fe. Currently exploration is ongoing in the area surrounding the Bomi Hills mine. A SAMREC resource of 291 million tons at 33.8% Fe, with probable reserves of 141.65 million tons at 35.67% Fe, has been reported in addition to the potential resources in fine tailings from previous operations that may be reworked for iron (Vedanta Resources, 2015). The Bea Mountain deposit, approximately 100km north of Monrovia, has been explored by Vedanta Resources in recent years. The inferred resource, greater than 500 million tons at 33.2% Fe, has not yet been exploited¹²

| Iron Ore Deposits | Location and Description | Estimated Resources |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Wologizi Range | North-western Liberia approximately 200km north-north-east of Monrovia | 1.271 billion tones at 30 to 45 percent Fe |
| Mofe Creek | Western Liberia, approximately 65 km from Monrovia and 10 km along strike to the west of the Bomi Hills deposit | 61.9 million tones at 35.4 percent Fe Currently being explored by Tawana Resources |
| Putu | Approximately 120 km north-east of Greenville in eastern Liberia | 102 million ones at 59.3 percent Fe |
| The Goe Range | Approximately 60 km south-east of Monrovia in a zone of northwest | 101 metric tons of DSO grading 57.2 percent Fe Currently being operated by Cavalla Resources. reports a JORC-compliant inferred resource of 568 Metric tons, which includes |
| The Buchanan fines | Adjacent to Buchanan port and derived from the processing of iron ores originating from the Nimba Range mine | 11 million tones at a grade of 45 percent Fe |

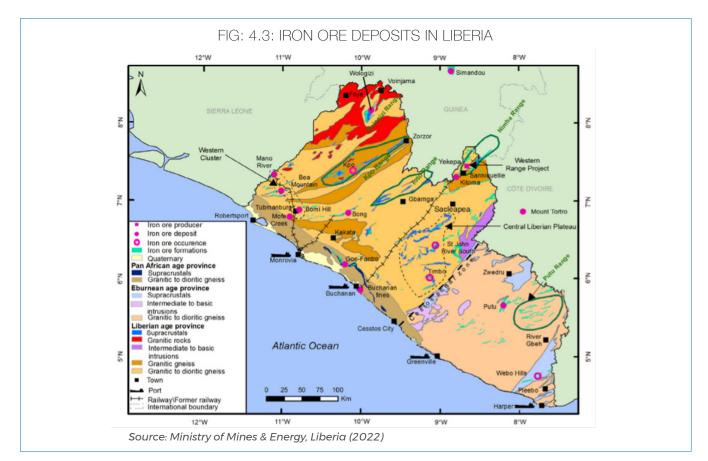
• Other key deposits have been provided in the table below:

Diamond Deposits and Occurrences

For decades, Liberia has mined Diamonds across the west and central parts of the country. It has been estimated over the past 50 years that Liberia's aggregate production of diamonds is about 14 million carats. However, no primary deposits have been found in Liberia as diamonds are largely produced by small scale companies. Alluvial diamonds production is said to have peaked at about 600,000 carats per annum during the early part of the 1970s. The trends in production provided a high potential of further investments in the diamond subsector but the relationship between diamond production and the financing of Liberia's civil war led to the United Nation's ban on diamond exports. This resulted

¹² Vedanta Resources plc, 2017. Annual Report FY2016. <u>http://www.vedantaresources.com/media/200956/vedanta_annual_report_fy2016_final.pdf</u>

in a significant decrease in investments and production up until 2007. Liberia's participation in the Kimberley Process in 2007 has since boosted diamond production with diamond production rising to approximately 79,000 carats in 2018¹³. This notwithstanding, no major diamond mine has been developed due to lack of geophysical information.



Diamond Deposits in Liberia¹⁴

| Diamond Deposits | Description of Mineral Occurence |
|------------------|--|
| Lofa River | The distribution of diamonds in alluvial deposits in the Lofa River area is highly erratic, although early exploration reports suggest that lower terrace gravels, ancient alluvial river flats and deep-plunge pools within the active river channel are the most prospective areas for diamond recovery. |
| Mano River | Diamond mining in the Mano River stretches into the Kumgbor and Morro-Gbeya River basins where there is intense artisanal mining, with diamonds produced from many of the creeks in the area, particularly the Papaya Creek |
| Du River | Diamond from this basin has been noted to be of quality gem, however no kimberlitic rocks have been found in the Du River diamond area. The source of the quality gem is yet to be proven by geophysical works in the basin, although it is suggested that local conglomerate be the potential source |
| Bee Creek River | The area has a history of small-scale alluvial diamond mining dating back to the 1950s. The diamonds are typically found in floodplain and river-terrace gravels flanking Bee Creek, although little is known about their distribution, morphology, and grade. |
| Sinoe River | The first evidence of diamond occurrences in the Sinoe River in south-eastern Liberia, even though the area is generally thought to be underlain by Proterozoic rocks of Eburnean age, which are barren. |

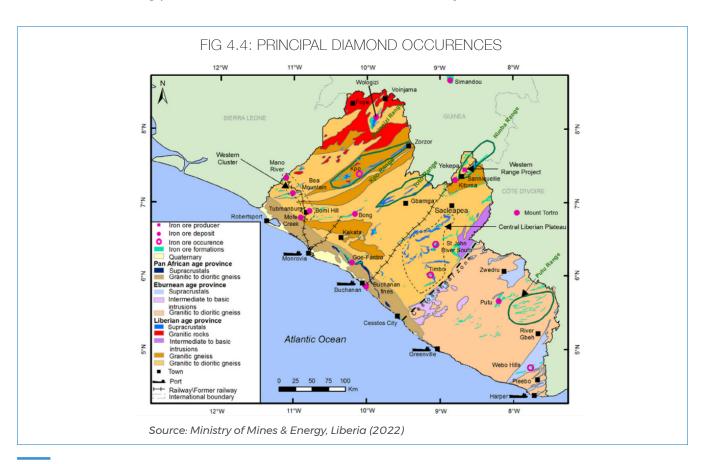
¹³ Central Bank of Liberia, Annual Reports (2016, 2017, 2018).

¹⁴ A.G. Gunn et. Al (2010): The distribution of the principal bedrock gold occurrences and gold 'belts' in Liberia. Ore Geology Reviews 101 (2018) 413–431 418. <u>https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/520688/1/1-s2.0-S0169136818300994-main.pdf</u>

Other Metallic Minerals

Exploration for other metallic mineral resources in Liberia has been limited, however existing geological studies has identified key potentials for such metals. Studies by the Liberia Geological Survey, USGS and industry players, mostly undertaken in the 1960s and 1970s, identified several potentially significant occurrences of various metals including:

- Bauxite: There are significant occurrences of bauxite in two districts: at the Kolahun deposit in Lofa County in the north-west of the country close to the border with Sierra Leone; and at the Karloke deposit in the extreme south-east in Maryland County close to the border with Côte D'Ivoire. Preliminary surface investigations, with limited shallow trenching at Karloke, suggest the presence of grades of potential economic significance over wide areas although detailed systematic assessment, including core drilling, is required to assess the resource potential in both areas.
- Barite: Barite ducts have been identified in the area around Mount Gibi Ridge, located about 95km north-east of Monrovia. These finds are yet to be evaluated to confirm barites potential and the extent of its occurrence, but it is estimated that the area may contain between 1 and 2 million tons of high purity (99 percent BaSO4) suitable for chemical use and drilling mud. It is understood that Steinbock Minerals has produced barite and, up to April 2014, the company had exported approximately 100,000 tons of barite through the port at Buchanan.
- Manganese: Manganese deposits have been found in at Mount Dorthrow, 70 km east-south-east of Zwedru in Grand Gedeh County. There are two types of mineralisation are present, sedimentary-metamorphic comprising banded manganiferous iron formations (Eburnean) and supergene iron manganese enrichment. The manganiferous iron formations (itabirite), which are finely layered on a millimetre scale, locally grade into quartzite and elsewhere into higher grade, enriched ore types. The secondary mineralisation is derived from chemical and physical weathering processes under lateritic conditions in Tertiary to recent times¹⁵.



15 ibid

3.2. Overview of the Oil and Gas Sector

History of Petroleum Activities in Liberia

Oil and gas exploration in Liberia dates to the 1940s when the government awarded its first exploration contract, however no activity was performed by the contractor. In 1958, exploration license was awarded to Liberian American Exploration Corporation, however no significant discoveries were made. After about 10 years of inactivity in the sector, subsequent exploration activities were conducted between 1960s and 70s by Union Carbide Petroleum Corporation, Frontier International Petroleum, and Chevron Oil Company, which resulted in a magnetic and seismic data acquisition. The USGS and LGS conducted a joint aeromagnetic survey which, after interpretation, exposed the presence of sedimentary basins on the continental shelf (up to 600 meters depth of Liberia).

A major milestone was achieved in 1968 when the government of Liberia enacted the Liberia's Petroleum Code to form the basis for the division of its continental shelf into four main blocks (A, B, C, and D). Blocks A, B, and C were awarded to a few companies, however no major discoveries were made. This result diminished investors' interest in Liberia's petroleum sector for more than a decade. By 1971, about four wells had been drilled by Union Carbide, Frontier, and Chevron correspondingly. The government continued its activities by quiring further geophysical data between 1972 and 1981. During the same time a total of 18,900 line-km of seismic data was acquired by the Ministry of Lands and Ministry of Energy as well as USGS, with support from the World Bank. Additional blocks were created including 5 shelf area and 4 deepwater blocks.

Subsequent exploration activities by AMOCO proved futile and it relinquished all acreage and ceased operations in Liberia in 1989. Subsequent seismic surveys by various companies confirmed the presence of six sedimentary basins ranging in thickness from 4000 feet to approximately 20,000 feet. Discoveries in other West African countries has, has drawn much interest in the region including significant interest in Liberia¹⁶.

As a result of this interest, exploration activities in Liberia's offshore territory recommenced in 2000 after a decade of dormancy with the conduct of extensive 2D and 3D seismic surveys (from 2000-2010) and the drilling of five exploratory wells between 2010 and 2012. The announcement in February 2012 of an oil discovery in Liberia intensified further investment interest. Between 2010 and 2016, ten (10) additional exploratory wells were drilled but no commercial discoveries were made.

Currently, Liberia has a total of 52 concessionary offshore acreage blocks, with a maximum area of 2000 sq-km per block. Deep-water blocks exist close to the continental shelf ranging from water depths between 2500 - 3000 meters. The blocks considered "ultra-deep" has water depths of as much as 4500 meters.

Since 2010, the government of Liberia has championed several governance reforms in in the oil and gas sector including:

- A new Petroleum policy with the goal to "manage Liberia's petroleum resources in an environmentally responsible manner, to optimize returns for Liberia and ensure equitable benefits to the people of Liberia now and in the future.
- The enactment of a new Petroleum (Exploration and Production) Law to ensure the provision of legal basis for the conduct of petroleum activities both onshore and offshore in Liberia. The new law reflects the dynamism in the oil and gas industry as well as hinged on the attraction of investors in Liberia's oil and gas industry
- The establishment of the Liberia Petroleum Regulatory Authority to be given the mandate as the regulator of the sector. This enhances the role of the national oil company of Liberia (NOCAL) by focusing their mandate as a commercial player on behalf of the State.

¹⁶ National Petroleum Policy, Liberia

Key Milestone Events in the Oil and Gas Sector

| Year | Major Milestone Event |
|-------------|---|
| 1958 | Exploration License to Liberia American Exploration Corporation |
| 1968 | Chevron and Conoco acquire reconnaissance magnetic and seismic data |
| 1969 | Establishment of Liberia's Petroleum Code |
| 1969 - 1972 | Liberia Government divided the continental shelf into 4 concession blocks (A, B, C, and D) |
| 1969 | Union Carbide, Chevron, Frontier Oil awarded blocks A, B, and C respectively |
| 1971 | Wells A1-1 and A2-1 drilled by Union Carbide; well, 11B-1 by Chevron and well Cestos-1 by Frontier |
| 1972 | Approximately 13,000 line-km of offshore geophysical data acquired by USGS |
| 1976 - 1981 | Approximately 5,900 line-km of seismic data acquired by the Ministry of Lands, Ministry of Energy, in conjunction with GSI (1975) and World Bank (1981) |
| 1982 | New Liberian Petroleum Code enacted and creates 5 shelf area blocks and 4 Deepwater blocks |
| 1983 | Amoco granted 4 offshore blocks: 2 on the continental shelf and 2 in deepwater |
| 1983 - 1984 | 7800 line -km of seismic acquired |
| 1984 | Amoco obtains 2 additional blocks |
| 1985 | Amoco drills 3 wells, S/1-1, S/3-1 and H3-1 |
| 1986 | Amoco relinquished most of its acreage |
| 1989 | Amoco pulled out |
| 1997 - 1998 | Government of Liberia divides unlicensed offshore blocks into 8 (A-H) |
| 2000 | National Oil Company of Liberia Established by an Act of Legislature |
| 2002 | Enactment of the New Petroleum Law of Liberia |
| 2000 - 2010 | NOCAL contracts TGS-NOPEC Geophysical Company to conduct 2D seismic surveys |
| 2008 | Second bid rounds conducted for five offshore blocks |
| 2012 | African Petroleum announces 'significant' discovery at its deepwater well, Narina-1, in Block LB-09 |
| 2012 | Development of New Petroleum Policy of Liberia and a Model Production Sharing Contract |
| 2014 | New Petroleum (Exploration and Production) Law enacted. Liberia Petroleum Regulatory Authority established under the law as the main regulator for the oil and gas sector |
| 2019 | Amendments to Petroleum Law |
| 2020 | Launch of Liberia's third licensing rounds |

3.3. Overview of the Forestry Sector

Liberia possesses significant forest resources within the West African Sub region. It is considered the most forested country in the region, with 68 percent of Liberia's land surface covered by forests and remains the only country that was historically covered entirely with rain forest¹⁷. Liberia's forest is made up of approximately 6.69 million hectares (Mha) of lowland tropical forest that comprise 43 percent of the remaining Upper Guinea forests of West Africa¹⁸.

It has been estimated that between 1900 and 2010, Liberia lost about 12.2 percent of its forest to deforestation¹⁹. Notwithstanding the high rate of deforestation, forestry resources still provide critical ecosystem services to humans especially nearby communities, economic benefits to the national economy and rich biodiversity to multiple species. Forest provides crucial source of income, jobs, and

¹⁷ Bayol N & Chevalier J (2004) Current State of the Forest Cover in Liberia: Forest Information Critical to Decision Making. Report prepared for the World Bank, Washington, DC, USA.

¹⁸ National Household Forest Survey, (2018-2019), Forestry Development Authority of Liberia. Accessed June 24, 2022. <u>https://www.forestcarbonpartnership.org/system/files/documents/Liberia%20National%20Forest%20Inventory.pdf</u>

¹⁹ ibid

food security for households as half of the population who lives within 2.5 kilometers of a forest earns 35 percent of their incomes from the forest. Further, Liberia's forests are home to 881 known fauna species, of which 0.8% are endemic and 4.2% threatened; and at least 2,200 flora species of vascular plants, of which 4.7% are endemic²⁰.

Beyond the abovementioned benefits from forestry, it also contributes significantly to Liberia's economy. It is the fourth largest contributor to the economy after services, agriculture, and fisheries, mining, and panning. The sector contributes 10% to GDP and employs 39,880 full-time equivalent workers, of whom 35% are women²¹. The informal sector also brings countless benefits to communities. Chainsaw milling provides up to 24,000 regular jobs and contributes each year, up to \$41 million, about 3 to 4% of GDP. The charcoal industry employs up to 28,000 people on a regular basis. Non-Timber Forest Products such as fruits, honey, meat, nuts, and plants are vital to the livelihoods of most of the rural population.

Historical Milestone Reforms in Liberia's Forestry Sector

Historically, Liberia's forestry sector has undergone series of major governance milestones, dated as far as 1920. These governance reform milestones have been detailed in the table below:

| Year | Major Milestone Event |
|--------------|---|
| 1953 | Legislative framework (Forest Act, 1953) enacted for the creation of Bureau of Forest, Conservation and Wildlife. Establishment of National Parks and Reserves |
| 1957 | Supplementary Act passed to set Wildlife Refuges |
| 1964 to 1968 | First Forest Inventory conducted on approximately 10 percent or 1.6 million ha of Liberia's forest cover |
| 1968 | Liberia signs up to Africa Convention on the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources by the African Union |
| 1973 | Liberia becomes a party to Convention on International Trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora (CITES) |
| 1976 | Forestry Development Authority Act passed to establish Forestry Development Authority to replace Bureau of Forest Conservation and Wildlife |
| 1977 | Enactment of Revenue Code which empowers FDA to assess, collect and use forest charges |
| 1988 | Amendments to FDA Act to empower FDA to establish Government Forest Reserves, Native Authority Forest Reserves, Communal Forest and National Parks |
| 2003 | UN Sanctions Log exports from Liberia |
| 2003 | Establishment of East Nimba Nature Reserve and Sapo National Park |
| 2005 | Enactment of Public Procurement and Concession Committee which provides institutional structure for public procurements and concessions including forestry |
| 2005 | Liberia Forest Initiative launched with the aim to commence a new reform in the forestry sector |
| 2006 | National Forestry Reform Law Enacted as part of the reform process that led to the lifting of sanctions on the log's exports |
| 2006 | National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan developed and the development of National Forestry Policy and Implementation Strategy |
| 2009 | Community Forest Rights Law enacted |
| 2010 | Liberia Extractive Industry Transparency Act enacted to enhance transparency in Forestry sector, among others such as mining, oil and gas and Agriculture |
| 2011 | Liberia signs up to EU's Voluntary Partnership Agreement to allow for facilitation of trade on timber products between Liberia and EU |
| 2018 | National Forest Inventory conducted |

²⁰ ibid

²¹ Nthara, K., and Srivastava S., (2020): Liberia: Understanding people's dependence on forests. World Bank Blogs. Accessed on July 24 at https://blogs.worldbank.org/africacan/liberia-understanding-peoples-dependence-forests

3.4. Overview of the Agriculture Sector

Structure

In Liberia, Agriculture is dominated by traditional subsistence farming systems, often characterized by labor intensive and less mechanized system of farming. The most common subsistence is the growth of food crops such as rice, cassava, vegetables, and other staples which aggregately accounts for about 87 percent of cultivated land. In addition, there are commercial agricultural activities that includes plantation estates of rubber, oil palm, coffee and cocoa. These cash crops are usually exported as raw materials with no or little value addition. The structure of Liberia's agriculture sector has remained the same since the beginning of cash crop (rubber) exports in the 1920s.

Economic Importance

The agriculture sector has historically been a significant contributor to Liberia's economy and socioeconomic development. It contributes directly in terms of domestic government revenue, employment, merchandise exports, foreign exchange earnings and Foreign Direct Investment. Agriculture sector contribution to Liberia's economic growth remains vital, even though in the last decade it has been declining compared to the service. COVID 19 mitigation measures (lockdowns) affected its growth in 2020 but has since regained its growth. Over 60 percent of Liberia's population depends on the sector for their livelihood. Agriculture, including forestry has remained the sector largest contributor to GDP after Services sector.

Under LEITI, Agriculture is defined to mean Rubber and Oil palm subsectors. Historically, the sector has evolved through series of policies, from focusing on raw material and cash crop production to adoption of technology and innovation to modernize agricultural practices and strengthening linkages between agriculture sector and other sectors.

Rubber Subsector

Since the establishment of the Firestone plantation in 1926, rubber has been the most important cash crop in Liberia, having served as a much-needed generator of state revenues and a creator of formal, salaried employment in a country with a largely subsistence agricultural economy. Rubber has become one of the backbones of Liberia's economy and even in post-conflict Liberia, this commodity remains the country's most important cash crop.

Key Rubber Plantation in Liberia

Until 2008, significant private investment in agriculture was in tree crops. This changed with the increase in international food prices. Although cash crops investment is dominant, some investors have folded up since 2008 due to global prices and venture into other investments. The review that follows profiles current investment activities by agricultural concessions.

Firestone Liberia produces natural rubber in Margibi County. The company has the oldest plantation in Liberia which dates to the 1920s.

The Cavalla Rubber Plantation produces natural rubber in Maryland County and is owned by Belgian and French interests. The GOL in 2008 has sold its 50 percent stake in the company to the private investors.

The Cocopa Plantation produces natural rubber in Nimba County and is owned by the Liberia Company, whose majority shares are owned by American investors.

The Sinoe Rubber Corporation also produces natural rubber in Sinoe County.

The Salala Rubber Corporation is in Bong County, and it produces rubber. In 2007, Salala merged with Weala, and the International Finance Corporation took an equity stake in the new company.

Since 2006, several reforms have been initiated by the Liberian government with the aim to revive investments in the sector after a dip during the civil war. Further, these reforms have enhanced Liberia's external economic relations to increase rubber exports. In 2008 just after reforms had begun, Rubber exports accounted for 86.1 percent of total merchandised exports and generated approximately about US\$ 218 million in revenues in 2007. At the same time, concessionaires and commercial farmers employed over 14,000 people and contributed to more than US\$ 40 million in direct wages²². Even though Rubber continues to relevant in terms of its contribution to exports, its share of exports has dropped significantly. In 2020, Rubber contributed to 13.5 percent of total exports²³.

Oil Palm Subsector

Besides Rubber, Oil Palm has been a very critical cash crop for Liberia. Before the civil war, the subsector was competitive with other African countries such as Ivory Coast, Ghana and Nigeria. Oil palm has significant private and state plantations, estimated at about over 180,000 hectares²⁴. Today, the country produces about 22,000 metric tons, estimated at about US\$ 11 million (2020 est).

²² Liberia Agriculture Sector Investment Program (2010). <u>http://extwprlegs1.fao.org/docs/pdf/lbr158014.pdf</u>

²³ Central Bank of Liberia Report (2020)

²⁴ Liberia Agriculture Sector Investment Program (2010). http://extwprlegs1.fao.org/docs/pdf/lbr158014.pdf

4.0. Contextual Information for the Extractive Sector

This section provides key contextual information on the following:

- The policies, legislations and legal basis for the oil and gas, mining, Agriculture and Forestry sectors
- Key institutions responsible for the implementation of policies, laws, and regulations
- The processes that guide allocation of rights to extractive concessions
- Information on contract disclosure policies and actual publication of contracts

4.1. Legal and Institutional Frameworks

4.1.1. Legal Framework for the Mining Sector

The legal and regulatory environment for the mining sector in Liberia is governed by multiple pieces of legislation, policies, regulations, and other administrative guidance documents. There are multiple institutions involved in the governance of mining activities in Liberia, but the primary agency is the Ministry of Lands and Mines. We have summarized key legislations and regulations below:

4.1.1.1. Policies and Legislations

The 1986 Constitution of the Republic of Liberia: The Constitution is the supreme law of Liberia. Under Article 7 of the Constitution, it requires the economy and natural resources of Liberia to be managed in a way that ensure the maximum feasible participation of Liberian citizens under conditions of equality to advance the general welfare of the Liberian people and the economic development of Liberia. This forms the basis of preferential reservations of Class C licenses for Liberian nationals as well as local content rules in the Mining industry.

http://judiciary.gov.lr/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/CONSTITUTION-OF-THE-REPUBLIC-OF-LIBERIA.pdf

- Minerals and Mining Law (2000): The Minerals and Mining Law of 2000 is the primary law that governs the conduct of mineral activities, including exploration, development, and mining operations on ground surface, soil or subsoil, streams, rivers, watercourses, territorial waters, and continental shelf of Liberia. Specifically, the Law provides or the basis for the definition of ownership of mineral resources in Liberia, allocation of rights (including reconnaissance, prospecting, and exploration licenses), allocation of rights for mineral operation, and environmental protection. https://mlmeliberia.files.wordpress.com/2018/08/liberia-miner-als-and-mining-law-2000.pdf
- Mineral Policy of Liberia (2010): The Mineral Policy of Liberia provides the policy directions to ensure equitable and optimal exploitation of Liberia's mineral resources to achieve a broad-based sustainable growth and socio-economic development. In essence, it sets out the expectations for the sector to contribute to Liberia's economy and more broadly to social regeneration and the enhancement of a democratic culture. <u>https://mlmeliberia.files.</u> wordpress.com/2018/08/liberia-mineral-policy.pdf
- Revenue Code of Liberia (2000) and as Amended in 2011: The Law stipulates determinative legal provisions for mining taxation in Liberia. Specifically, Sections 700 to 739 covers overall taxation in the sector, including the definition of key mining taxation terms, corporate income tax, royalties, surface rents, withholding tax, dividends, capital allowance, and other tax related structures. https://mlmeliberia.files.wordpress.com/2018/10/revenue-code.pdf

- Environmental Protection and Management Law (2002): The Law establishes a legal framework for the overall protection and management of the environment by the Environment Protection Agency of Liberia in partnership with regulated Ministries and organizations and in a close and responsive relationship with the people of Liberia. Specifically, it provides the legal basis for the conduct of Environmental Impact Assessments, Audit and Monitoring of mining projects; setting of Environmental Standards that ensures safe and secure mining activities in Liberia; protection of biodiversity and national heritage sites, maintenance of pollution controls; implementation of International Environment Protocols; among other administrative processes in the mining sector. Specifically, the law includes international environmental principles of sustainable development including: the pre-cautionary principle, the polluter pays principle, the principle of inter-generational equity, the principle of public participation, the principle of international co-operation in the management of environmental resources shared by two or more states; among others. https://mlmeliberia.files.wordpress.com/2018/10/ environmental-code.pdf
- Land Rights Act (2014): The Law provides a framework for the legal definition of land ownership, use, and overall administration, including dispute resolution and transfer of land ownership. Specifically, it prescribes means by which each land category in Liberia can be acquired, used, transferred, or otherwise managed. <u>https://mlmeliberia.files.wordpress.com/2018/10/</u> land-rights-act.pdf
- Liberia Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative (LEITI) Act of 2009: The Law provides the legal basis for the implementation of EITI Standard in Liberia. It establishes LEITI to ensure enhanced transparency and accountability of extractive resources, including the publication of legal frameworks, allocation of rights, contracts, beneficial owners of extractive companies, state participation, reconciled information on production, exports, revenue receipts and payments, socioeconomic impact of extractives and environmental impacts of extractive activities. The primary objective of LEITI as per the Law is to assist in ensuring that all benefits due the Government and people of Liberia on account of the exploitation and/or extraction of the country's minerals and other resources are (1) verifiably paid or provided; (2) duly accounted for; and (3) prudently utilized for the benefits of all Liberians and based on equity and sustainability. https://www.leiti.org.lr/sites/default/files/documents/act.pdf
- Model Mineral Development Agreement (2008): The model agreement provides a model contract to guide contract development and negotiation between the Government of Liberia and potential investors in the mining sector.

4.1.1.2. Regulations

The application of various legislation has been guided by the following Regulations:

| TABLE 4.1: KEY REGULATIONS FOR MINING SECTOR IN LIBERIA | | |
|--|---|--|
| Regulations | Highlights of Regulations | |
| Regulations Governing Exploration under a Mineral Exploration License under the Minerals and Mining Law (2000) <u>https://mlmeliberia.files.wordpress.com/2018/08/libe- ria-exploration-regulationseffective-2010.pdf</u> | The Exploration Regulations govern the administration of exploration licenses issued under the Liberia Minerals and Mining Law. | |
| | | |

4.1.2. Institutional Framework for the Mining Sector

The mining sector is regulated by multiple institutions with clear mandates and responsibilities. These include responsibilities in allocation of rights, application of taxations, environmental management,

export and imports of materials, financial related activities, among others. The primary regulator is the Ministry of Mines and Energy; however, several other institutions play other relevant roles in the regulation of the mining sector:

4.1.2.1. Institutions in the Mining Sector

Ministry of Mines and Energy (MME)

The Ministry of Mines and Energy (MLME) is responsible for the coordination and formulation of mineral and energy policies and legislation. The Ministry plays a dual role as a policy maker and regulator of mineral activities, particularly the development of policies, laws, allocation of rights between the government of Liberia and potential investors, as well as the day-to-day regulation of the mineral sector. Further, the Ministry monitors and enforces compliance of all policies, laws and regulations pertaining to research, exploration, development and exploitation of mineral, water, and energy resources in Liberia. https://mme.gov.lr/about/

Ministry of Finance and Development Planning (MFDP)

The Ministry of Finance and Development Planning bears the responsibility to formulate, institutionalize and administer economic development, fiscal and tax policies for the promotion of sound and efficient management of financial resources of Liberia. With regards to the Mining sector, the ministry plays a leading role in the formulation of fiscal terms. The Ministry contributes to contract negotiations. <u>https://www.mfdp.gov.lr/index.php/about-usl/about-mfdp</u>

Liberia Revenue Authority (LRA)

The LRA's mandate is to enforce all applicable tax laws in Liberia, including those in the minerals sector. Through its Natural Resources Division under the Domestic Tax Division, the LRA conducts tax assessments and issues invoices for all companies that own or operates in the ministry mining sector, the collection of all tax liabilities. Further, its customs Division, under the Customs code and regulations, bears responsibility for the collection of import and export duties and the facilitation of exportation/importation of any outputs/inputs related to the mining sector in Liberia. https://revenue.lra.gov.lr/natural-resources-businesses/

Environmental Protection Agency of Liberia (EPA)

EPA is responsible for the management of the environment, as it relates to the mineral sector. To achieve this, EPA co-ordinates with other relevant agencies including MME to monitor, supervise and consult with relevant stakeholders on all activities pertaining to the protection of the environment and the sustainable use of natural resources. The main functions with regards to mineral activities include the review of environmental laws and regulations; enforcement of required legislation on the conduct of Environmental Impact Assessments or equivalent; development of environmental and social monitoring reports, and overall oversight on environmental obligations of mining activities. <u>https://www.epa.gov.lr/content/statutory-mendate</u>

- Other relevant institutions involved in the overall coordination and oversight of mineral activities include:
 - National Bureau of Concessions (NBC): Provides a data repository of all concessions including minerals. Further, the NBC monitor and develop reports on investor compliance with mineral concession obligations

4.1.3. Legal Framework for Oil and Gas Sector

The oil and gas sector is considered nascent in Liberia as discovery of resources in commercial quantities is yet to be made. However, there is a clear policy, frameworks and a defined legal framework that guide the conduct of oil and gas activities. The key pieces of legislations include:

4.1.3.1. Policies and Legislations

- The 1986 Constitution of the Republic of Liberia: The Constitution is the supreme law of Liberia. Under Article 7 of the Constitution, it requires the economy and natural resources of Liberia to be managed in a that ensure the maximum feasible participation of Liberian citizens under conditions of equality to advance the general welfare of the Liberian people and the economic development of Liberia. http://judiciary.gov.lr/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/CONSTITUTION-OF-THE-REPUBLIC-OF-LIBERIA.pdf
- Petroleum (Exploration and Production) Act (2014) and as Amended in 2019: The Petroleum (Exploration and Production) Act (PEPA) is the primary legislation for the oil and gas sector in Liberia. It establishes a fiscal and legal regulatory framework for the management and regulation of petroleum activities in accordance with Articles 7 and 22(b) of the Constitution of the Republic of Liberia. Specifically, it provides the basis for ownership of petroleum and petroleum rights; institutional arrangements, including the establishment of the National Oil Company of Liberia (NOCAL) and Liberia Petroleum Regulatory Authority (LPRA); licensing, tendering for and granting of petroleum agreements; definition of forms and types of petroleum agreement, state participation; citizen participation; environmental health and safety; and local content and participation. Under the original law, the allocation of petroleum rights was only to be conducted through international competitive tendering. However, in 2019 the law was amended to include allocation of rights through direct negotiation with potential investors and executive allocation to NOCAL. In addition, new blocks were configured in the same year to align with international standards. https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/ publication/laws-regulations
- National Petroleum Policy of Liberia (2012): The Petroleum Policy of Liberia was developed in 2012 with the overall goal of directing the management of Liberia's petroleum resources in an environmentally responsible manner, optimizing returns to achieve equitable distribution of accrued benefits. <u>https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/publication/policies</u>
- The National Oil Company of Liberia Act (2000) and as Amended in 2014: The Law establishes NOCAL as the national oil company with the mandate to engage in petroleum exploration, development and production on behalf of the State; lift and market State's entitlement of crude petroleum taken in-kind; hold and manage all interests acquired by the State in all Petroleum agreements or production-sharing agreements; and encourage the development of national capabilities in all aspects of petroleum exploration, development and production, among other things. https://www.nocal.com.lr/media/nocalAct
- Revenue Code of Liberia (2000) and as Amended in 2011: The Law stipulates determinative legal provisions for the petroleum sector in Liberia. Specifically, Sections 740 to 799 covers overall taxation in the sector, including the definition of key Petroleum taxation terms, corporate income tax, royalties, surface rents, withholding tax, dividends, capital allowance, among other tax-related structures. https://mlmeliberia.files.wordpress.com/2018/10/revenue-code.pdf
- Model Production Sharing Contract (2020): The model PSC is intended to guide contracting and negotiation processes between the government of Liberia, NOCAL and potential investors. It provides look-alike terms and conditions of a PSC, including contractors' obligations of NOCAL and the government of Liberia obligations; taxation and royalties; accounting methods and audit; State participation and Citizen Participation; among other relevant areas. <u>https:// lpra.gov.lr/media/attachments/2020/04/29/model-psc_final_4_final.pdf</u>
- Other legislations applicable to the oil and gas sector include:
 - Environmental Protection and Management Law (2000)
 - Revenue Code of Liberia (2000) and as Amended in 2011

4.1.3.2. Regulations

To enhance application of the legislations, several Regulations has been enacted for the Oil and Gas sector in Liberia. These include:

| Regulations | Highlights of Regulations |
|---|--|
| Regulations on the Disclosure of Ultimate Beneficial Ownership (2020) - Regulatory Instrument No. 0003/ LPRA/20 https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/ publication/laws-regulations# | The Regulations provide further direction on the implementation of Beneficial Ownership guidelines in the Oil and gas sector. Specifically, it provides clarity on the definition of a beneficial owner, parties authorized to collect BO information, thresholds for ownership reporting, obligations of companies that seek to acquire, own, or operate a petroleum license or exercise control over operating companies. It further provides details on applicable thresholds, BO information verification, enforcement rules, penalties for breaches and the publication of BO information |
| Regulations on pre-qualification of companies' interest in acquiring offshore petroleum rights (2020) - Regulatory Instrument No. 0002/ LPRA/20 <u>https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/</u> publication/laws-regulations# | The Regulations sets the guidelines and requirements for assessing expression of interest submitted by potential investors to acquire petroleum rights. It also expatiates on the requirements for technical and financial capacity of applicants to ensure that they effectively perform their contractual and legal obligations under petroleum agreements |
| Regulatory Instrument: Reconnaissance License Fees & Application Requirement for onshore Areas (2019) – Regulatory Instrument No. 0001/LPRA/19 <u>https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/ publication/laws-regulations#</u> | The Regulations prescribe fees for the application of reconnaissance license and for the regulation of onshore areas. |

TABLE 4.2: KEY REGULATIONS FOR OIL AND GAS SECTOR IN LIBERIA

4.1.4. Institutional Framework for the Oil and Gas Sector

The regulation and oversight of the oil and gas sector is conducted in a multi-agency setting, even though the Liberia Petroleum Regulatory Authority bears the primary responsibility to coordinate activities in the sector. The following institutions plays different key roles in the sector:

4.1.4.1. Institutions in the Oil and Gas Sector

Liberia Petroleum Regulatory Authority (LPRA)

LPRA is responsible for the overall regulation of upstream oil and gas activities. They conduct technical evaluation and research to advise on the opening of areas to petroleum operations. LPRA also manages the allocation of rights in coordination with other relevant agencies; and bears the mandate to enter into petroleum agreement on behalf of the State. Finally, LPRA reviews and approves licenses, and monitors and enforces compliance on petroleum operations through inspections, investigations, and audits. https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php

National Oil Company of Liberia (NOCAL)

NOCAL is an oil company wholly owned by the state with the responsibility to manage the State's interests in all petroleum agreements. It also engages in petroleum exploration, development, and production on behalf of the State. NOCAL is required under the Petroleum Law to lead the development of local capabilities in all aspects of upstream oil and gas activities, including ensuring the transfer of technology to Liberians. <u>https://www.nocal.com.</u> Ir/about/

Ministry of Finance and Development Planning (MFDP)

The Ministry of Finance and Development Planning bears responsibility to formulate, institutionalize and administer economic development, as well as manage fiscal and tax policies for the promotion of sound and efficient management of the country's financial resources. With regards to the upstream oil and gas sector, MFDP plays leading role in the formulation of a fiscal terms and conditions during contract negotiations. <u>https://www.mfdp.gov.lr/index.php/about-usl/about-mfdp</u>

Environmental Protection Agency of Liberia (EPA)

EPA is responsible for the management of the environment in the upstream oil and gas sector. To achieve this, EPA co-ordinates with other relevant agencies including LPRA to monitor, supervise and consult with relevant stakeholders on all activities relating to oil and gas extraction, including decommissioning activities. The main functions with regards to oil and gas activities includes: the review of environmental laws and regulations; enforcement of required legislation on the conduct of Strategic Environmental Assessments or their equivalent; development of environmental and social monitoring reports and overall oversight of environmental obligations concerning oil and gas activities. <u>https://www.epa.gov.lr/content/statutory-mendate</u>

Technical Evaluation Committee (TEC)

TEC has the mandate to lead contract negotiations in the oil and gas sector. TEC comprises NOCAL (which chairs the committee), the Minister of Justice, the Minister of Finance, the Minister for Mines and Energy, the Legal Advisor to the President, and the Chairman of the National Investment Commission. With the power to negotiate petroleum agreements on behalf of the government, decisions on the conclusion of agreements become binding on all parties, including potential investors and government agencies with responsibilities in the oil and gas sector.

Ministry of Mines and Energy (MME)

The Ministry of Mines and Energy (MME) is responsible for the coordination and formulation of energy policies and legislations, including upstream petroleum policies. With the establishment of LPRA, MME's responsibilities in the upstream sector centers on remains at policy formulation, legislative coordination, and contribution to contract negotiations at the level of the Inter-Ministerial Hydrocarbon Technical Committee. Through its bureau of Hydrocarbons, MME coordinates stakeholders on policy discussions related to the upstream petroleum sector. https://mme.gov.lr/about/

Liberia Revenue Authority (LRA)

LRA's mandate is to enforce all applicable tax laws in Liberia, including those relating to the Upstream Petroleum sector. Through its Natural Resources Division under the Domestic Tax Division, LRA conducts tax assessments and issues invoices for all companies that own or operate in the oil and gas sector, for the collection all tax liabilities. Further, its customs Division, under the Customs code and regulations, bears responsibility for the collection of import and export duties, and the facilitation of exportation and importation of any outputs/inputs required in the upstream petroleum sector. https://revenue.lra.gov.lr/natural-resources-businesses/

4.1.5. COVID 19 Impacts or Effects on Legal and Institutional Frameworks on Oil and Gas Sector

During the fiscal year under review the following legal and regulatory reforms were undertaken in the oil and gas sector:

| Regulatory Reform | Description of Key Changes |
|---|--|
| Regulations on pre-qualification of companies' interest in acquiring offshore petroleum rights | It provides regulations to guide the conduct of pre-qualification of companies' interest in acquiring petroleum rights in Liberia. The detailed sections include: It sets the required prequalification fees for prospective upstream operators and investors, including clear distinction made between Liberian owned companies and foreign owned companies Provides clarification on the detailed legal documentation and requirements, financial capability, and technical capability requirements for prospective applicants https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/publication/laws-regulations |
| Regulations on the disclosure of Ultimate Beneficial Owners | The Regulations provide detailed information on the requirements for BO particulars for all entities that bid for, invest or operate in the oil and gas sector: Specifically, it provides: Definition of key terms including beneficial owner, politically exposed persons, controlling person, etc. Procedures for disclosure and filing of beneficial ownership information, such as details on thresholds, what particulars to file, disclosure mechanism, verification procedures and adequacy of information disclosed Requirements to produce and publish BO information Penalties and enforcement of BO disclosure https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/publication/laws-regulations# |
| Regulatory Instrument: Reconnaissance License Fees & Application Requirement for onshore Areas | The Regulation provides details on the application of Reconnaissance License for onshore areas and its associated fees <u>https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/publication/laws-regulations#</u> |
| 2019 Amended Petroleum Law | The Amendments provide details on Redefinition of block sizes for both offshore and onshore surface - maximum of 3500 sq. km for offshore and 2000 sq. km for onshore Details additional responsibilities for LPRA including general policy direction, regulatory responsibility, and independence over the Authority's technical and financial capacity Introduction of allocation of petroleum rights through direct negotiation and executive allocation to NOCAL Citizen participation in revenues from Petroleum agreements - named Citizen Participation Fund- intended to be used for community development and for the benefits of all Liberians https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/publication/laws-regulations#_ |

COVID 19 impacts on Liberia's oil and gas sector has been largely on the allocation of oil and gas rights and fiscal terms licensing rounds conducted in 2021. Although these reforms were undertaken during the same period as COVID 19 pandemic, no evidence has shown that these were influenced by COVID 19.

4.1.6. Legal Framework for the Forestry Sector

The Forestry sector has undergone historical reforms pre- and post-independence. The following details cover the various pieces of legislation that govern the forestry sector:

4.1.6.1. Policies and Legislations

The Forestry Development Authority Act (1976), (As Amended): The Act (as amended) establishes the Forestry Development Authority (FDA) as a body corporate with its objectives as: establish a permanent forest estate made up of reserved areas upon which scientific

forestry will be practiced; devote all publicly owned forest lands to their most productive use for the permanent good of the whole people considering both direct and indirect values; stop needless waste and destruction of the forest and associated natural resources and bring about the profitable harvesting of all forest products while assuring that supplies of these products are perpetuated; correlate forestry to all other land use and adjust the forest economy to the overall national. Further Amendments have been enacted to even improve the governance and ownership responsibility of the FDA in forest management in Liberia. For instance, the National Forestry Reform Law further enjoins FDA with the responsibility to assure the sustainable management of the Republic's Forest Land, conservation of the Republic's Forest Resources, protection of the Republic's Environment, and sustainable development of the Republic's economy, with the participation of and for the benefit of all Liberians, and to contribute to poverty alleviation in the Nation. The 2006 Law repealed Sections 16 to 23 of the Act creating the Forestry Development Authority.

- Conservation of the Forests of the Republic of Liberia (1953): It provides the framework for the use of forest and wildlife resources and allows for the creation of government reserves, native authority reserves, commercial forests, national parks, and wildlife refuges. https:// www.fda.gov.lr/general/liberia-law-database
- Supplementary Act for the Conservation of Forests (1957): The Supplementary Law also provides the framework for the use of forest and wildlife resources and allows for the creation of government reserves, native authority reserves, commercial forests, national parks, and wildlife refuges.
- The Act that created the Forestry Development Authority (FDA) (1976): The Act established the FDA as a semi-public autonomous corporation with the mandate to sustainably manage and conserve the forests and related resources of the country for the benefit of present and future generations. It also stipulated forest offences and penalties, made provisions for an Advisory Conservation Committee and specified powers of forest officers regarding trees in reserve areas.
- Wildlife and National Parks Act (1988): This Law identifies several protected areas and specifies policies and objectives regarding wildlife and conservation in Liberia.
- National Forestry Reform Law (2006): The Law provides for the management and conservation of the forest resources of Liberia. It covers the definition of ownership rights and other rights in forests, regulation of commercial and other use of forest resources, provision for the protection of the environment and wildlife in forest areas, regulation of the trade in forest products, and provision for various other matters relative to forestry and wildlife. http://extwprlegsl.fao.org/docs/pdf/lbr61866.pdf
- The Land Rights Act (2018): The Act with respect to forest lands gives statutory recognition to customary ownership of both forests and forest resources within community lands, provides for the management of community forests by community forest management bodies, and requires prior informed consent of the community for concessions to be made on community lands. It further provides the legal basis for the formation of community owned governance structure manage customary and community owned lands and forest resources. https://ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/ELECTRONIC/108719/134558/F-880822474/LBR108719.pdf

4.1.6.2. Regulations

The following Regulations are applicable to the Forestry Sector:

- Regulation on Forest Products Processing and Marketing (FDA Regulation No. 112-08) 2008
- Regulation on Environmental Impact Assessment (FDA Regulation 113-08) 2008
- Regulation on Public Participation in Promulgation of Regulations, Codes, and Manuals (FDA Regulation 101-07) - 2007

- Regulation on Tender, Award, and Administration of Forest Management Contracts, Timber Sale Contracts, and Major Forest Use Permits (FDA Regulation 104-07) – 2009
- Regulation on Certain Forest Fees (FDA Regulation 107-07) 2009
- Regulation on Bidder Qualifications (FDA Regulation 103-07) 2009
- Regulation on Forest Land Use Planning (FDA Regulation 102-07) -2009
- Regulation Concerning Procedures to Access and Manage Funds on Behalf of Affected Communities by Community Forestry Development Committees (No. 111-10) - 2011
- Regulation on Rights of Private Landowners (FDA Regulation 110-07) 2009

4.1.7. Institutional Framework for the Forestry Sector

- Forestry Development Authority (FDA): FDA is Responsible for sustainably management of the forest and its related resources. They prepare forestry policy, law and administration and supervises adherence to forest legislation and concession agreements, Further, they are responsible for the calculation and determination of forestry related fees and evaluates investment proposals, executes reforestation and forest research and training; monitors activities of timber companies and executes protected area programs administers wildlife and national parks.
- Environmental Protection Agency, Liberia: They are the principal authority for the management of the environment, and mandated to coordinate, monitor, supervise and consult with relevant stakeholders on all activities in the protection of the environment and sustainable use of natural resources; promotes environmental awareness and implementation of the national environmental policy and the environmental protection and management law; oversees the implementation of international environment related conventions.
- Ministry of Internal Affairs: The Ministry is responsible for the administration of the affairs of all Government functionaries 'within local and urban areas of Liberia. The Ministry oversees the activities of local Government bodies such as the chiefdoms and clans; supervises all County Superintendents; guarded by the revised interior regulations of Liberia, which give the Ministry custodianship over all private and public properties within the territorial confines of the country. Hence, they play key role in coordinating community forest management and lands.

4.1.8. Legal Framework for the Agriculture Sector

As per the scope of this assignment, the agriculture sector comprises the oil palm and rubber subsectors.

The Ministry of Agriculture administers and supervises agricultural programs and provides extension services. The Ministry conducts inspections and enforces rules and regulations governing the agriculture sector. Its primary functions are to implement agricultural programs, protect farmer's interests, encourage investment in the agricultural sector, and monitor overall activities including the movement of agricultural commodities into and out of the country. The ministry also focuses on trans-boundary commodity movements that are intended for the consuming public, or use on farms, large plantations, and the agribusiness sector in Liberia in collaboration with neighboring countries such as Sierra Leone, Guinea, Cote d'Ivoire, and other countries in the region.

With regards to rubber and oil palm concessions, MOA works closely with other relevant agencies to develop investment incentives to attract investors to the sector. Specifically, MOA works with the National Investment Commission (NIC) to develop and present investment packages to potential investors in rubber and oil palm.

After an expression of interests by a potential investor, an Inter-Ministerial Concession Committee (IMCC), set up by the President of the Republic, reviews the application, negotiates, and develops a concession agreement for approval and ratification by the President and the national legislature respectively.

Some of the key pieces of legislation that guide the Rubber sector include:

- Rubber Development Fund Incorporated Act (2016): This Act provides the framework to ensure the development and modernization of Liberia's Rubber Industry in all aspects, including capacity building and manufacturing of rubber products as well as improving the performance and competitiveness of Liberian Rubber supply chain and value chain activities. The enactment of this law led to the repeal and replacement of the Rubber Industry Rehabilitation and Development Fund of Liberia (2003) and the Liberia Rubber Development Authority Act (2004).
- Other relevant laws applicable to the Oil Palm and Rubber sector include the following:
 - Land Rights Act (2014)
 - Environmental Protection and Management act of 2002
 - Environmental Protection and Management Law
 - National Wildlife Conservation and Protected Area Management Law

4.2. Fiscal Regime for the Extractive Sector

The legal basis for the fiscal regime in the extractive sector is the Revenue Code of Liberia, 2000 and as Amended in 2011. The table below provide a description of the key fiscal terms in the extractive sector.

| Fiscal Term | Rate |
|--|--|
| Royalty | A payment made in reference to the amount of value of commodity produced. Hence the basis of royalties is either production volume, or value. |
| Corporate Income Tax | Taxes are assessed as a percentage of the net profits of a project after deducting allowable expenses. These vary most often based on what deductions are allowed and how they are calculated and monitored. |
| Government equity participation | The State's negotiated interest in an extractive project, either under free carried interest or paid participating interest arrangements. Further, this can be based on share of distributed profits of a company (dividends) or the right to distribute some portion of the petroleum or mineral output. |
| Surface Rents | Payment based on fixed acres or hectares per fee |
| Bonuses | A lumpsum payment charged at a point in a project timeline |
| Cost Recovery for mining production assets | An amount of money spent on asset that can be deducted from tax owed to the government. This is often based on a maximum allowable deduction |
| Exploration license fees | Fees paid for authorization and permit to conduct exploration |
| Application processing fees | Processing application or extending a license term - US\$ 5000 Suspension of exploration - US\$ 2500 Application to amend approved work program and budget - US\$ 2500 Application for pilot mining and recovery program - US\$ 10,000 Application for transfer or change of control - US\$ 2500 |
| Stability Provisions | Contractual provisions that mandate that changes in legislation or regulation enacted after a contract is signed or enters into force will not apply to the parties' who have |

4.2.1. Mining Sector Fiscal Regime

The fiscal regime for the mining sector in Liberia includes the following:

| Fiscal Term | Rate | Remarks |
|--|---|--|
| Royalty | Iron ore - 4.5% Gold and other base metals - 3% Commercial diamonds - 5% | Paid based on shipment or disposition LRC - Section 700 to 750 |
| Corporate Income Tax | 30% | |
| Government equity participation | Mineral equity participation between 10% - 15% | |
| Surface Rents | Exploration license - US\$ 0.20 per acre Mining License area Year 1 to 10 - US\$ 5 per acre Year 11 to 25 - US\$ 10 per acre | Annually but subject to inflationary adjustment |
| Cost Recovery for mining production assets | 5 years straight line at 20% per year | |
| Mineral exploration license fees | | |
| Application processing fees | Processing application or extending a license term - US\$ 5000 Suspension of exploration - US\$ 2500 Application to amend approved work program and budget - US\$ 2500 Application for pilot mining and recovery program - US\$ 10,000 Application for transfer or change of control - US\$ 2500 | |
| Stability Provisions | 15-year stability period on taxes including: Income tax rate Royalty rate Special rule for extended net operating loss carry-forwards Special rule for depreciation and other cost recover mechanisms Exemptions for input supplies Exemption for property rates on Real property within a mineral exploration license area, a mining license area, or a petroleum area used for a mining project or petroleum project Exemptions from import duties | Section 17 of Liberia Revenue Code |

Oil and Gas Sector

4.2.2. Fiscal Regime - Oil and Gas

The government of Liberia derives revenues from the oil and gas sector in the form of fiscal receipts. The fiscal regime for the sector has been detailed in the table below:

| Fiscal Term | Rate | Remarks |
|---|--|--|
| Royalty | 8% for Crude Oil 5% for Natural Gas | Based on production |
| Corporate Income Tax | 15% | Based on taxable income |
| Government equity participation | State Participation (Free Interest) – 5% Citizen Participation (Free interest) – 5% | Sourced from Model PSC 2020 |
| Surface Rents | First exploration phase - US\$50 per sq. km Second exploration phase - US\$75 per sq. km Third exploration phase - US\$100 per sq. km Exploitation Areas - US\$150 per sq. km | Annually but subject to inflationary adjustments |
| Cost Recovery for Oil and Gas Projects | 70% of Net of Royalty Production | Sourced from Model PSC 2020 |
| Profit Oil Sharing Ratio | Based on Pre-tax rate of return (ROR) for production area | |
| | ■ 19% or less ROR - 25% State and 75% contactor | |
| | 19% to 25% ROR - 45% State and 55% contractor | |
| | Above 25% ROR – 70% State and 30% contractor | |
| Application processing fees | Processing application or extending a license term - US\$ 5000 Suspension of exploration - US\$ 2500 Application to amend approved work program and budget - US\$ 2500 Application for pilot mining and recovery program - US\$ 10,000 Application for transfer or change of control - US\$ 2500 | Based on the Model PSC |
| Signature Bonus | Eight million Dollars (US\$8,000,000.00) within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date as signature bonus. Five million Dollars (US\$5,000,000) when the combined Total Production of Crude Oil from all Exploitation Areas within the Contract Area first reaches the average rate of thirty thousand (30,000) Barrels per day during a period of thirty (30) consecutive days. Seven million Dollars (US\$7,000,000) when the combined Total Production of Crude Oil from all Exploitation Areas within the Contract Area first reaches the average rate of fifty thousand (50,000) Barrels per day during a period of thirty (30) consecutive days. Seven million Dollars (US\$7,000,000) when the combined Total Production of Crude Oil from all Exploitation Areas within the Contract Area first reaches the average rate of fifty thousand (50,000) Barrels per day during a period of thirty (30) consecutive days. Ten million Dollars (US\$10,000,000) when the combined Total Production of Crude Oil from all Exploitation Areas within the Contract Area first reaches the average rate of one hundred thousand (100,000) Barrels per day during a period of thirty (30) consecutive days. | Based on the Model PSC |
| Stability Provisions | 15-year stability period on taxes including: Income tax rate Royalty rate Special rule for extended net operating loss carry-forward Special rule for depreciation and other cost recovery Exemption as per inputs supplies Exemption of property rates on Real property within a mineral exploration license area, a mining license area, or a petroleum area and used for a mining project or petroleum project Exemptions from import duties | Section 17 of Liberia Revenue Code |

4.2.2.1. Discrepancies in Fiscal Regime

Liberia's fiscal regime or terms for all sectors are enshrined in the Liberia Revenue Code 2000 (as Amended in 2011). However, the LPRA and NOCAL published a new Model Petroleum Sharing Contract which has become the model for future Petroleum Agreements. The IA found out that there are discrepancies between the Royalty rates, corporate tax rates and Cost recovery rates in the Revenue Code and Model PSC.

| Fiscal Term | Revenue Code | Model PSC |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Royalty | 10% for Crude Oil 10% for Natural Gas | 8% for Crude Oil 5% for Natural Gas |
| Corporate Tax Rate | 30% of taxable income | 15% of taxable income |

4.2.2.2. COVID 19 Effect on Oil and Gas Fiscal Regime

COVID 19 affected Liberia's fourth (4th) licensing round that was slated for 2020. As such the government of Liberia, through LPRA made significant changes to the intended fiscal terms that were included in the bid round. These induced changes led to potential revenue losses for Liberia, even though no official amount has been estimated as a loss. The table below details the changes that were made to accommodate the effects of COVID 19.

| Fiscal Term | Ideal Bid Term | Changes Induced by COVID 19 |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Signature Bonus | Minimum of US \$8 million payable in one tranche | No minimum requirement for signature bonus but allow companies to submit bids for proposed signature bonus - Designated as a biddable term |
| Data Purchase requirement | Minimum requirement to purchase 2D seismic data for the entire Basin | Changes to terms to allow participants to purchase blocks of their interest within the basin compared to purchasing data for the entire basin |

Forestry

4.2.3. Fiscal Regime - Forestry

The key fiscal terms for the forestry sector include.

| Fiscal Term | Rate | Remarks |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| Corporate Income Tax | 25% for Agriculture sector except for Rice which is 15% | Based on net income |
| Loss Carry Forward | 7 years | |
| Surface Rent | US\$ 2 per acre for developed land US\$ 1 per acre for undeveloped land | Annually but subject to inflationary adjustment |
| Carbon credit royalty | 10% of the value of the credit | |
| Stability Provisions | 15-year stability period on taxes including: Income tax rate Royalty rate Special rule for extended net operating loss carry-forward Special rule for depreciation and other cost recovery Exemption as per inputs supplies Exemption of property rates on Real property within a mineral exploration license area, a mining license area, or a petroleum area and used for a mining project or petroleum project Exemptions from import duties | Section 17 of Liberia Revenue Code |

Agriculture

4.2.4. Fiscal Regime - Agriculture

| Fiscal Term | Rate | Remarks |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Corporate Income Tax | 25% | Based on net income |
| Log Export Fees | Fees associated with the export of logs as a forestry product | |
| Area fees | US\$ 2.50 per hectare for Forest management Contracts US\$ 1.25 per hectare for Timber sale contract | Annually but subject to inflationary adjustment |
| Annual Coupe Inspection Fees | US\$ 50 per square kilometer block | |
| Timber export license fees | US\$ 100 for each license | Based on the Model PSC |
| Log Export Fees | Any person exporting one or more Logs shall pay to the Government a log export fee according to the following formulas: For Logs from category A species, 10 percent of the market price of the Log, FOB Monrovia, as determined in the list approved by Regulations. For Logs from category B species, 5 percent of the market price of the Log, FOB Monrovia, as determined in the list approved under Regulations For Logs from category C species, 2.5 percent of the market price of the Log, FOB Monrovia, as determined in the list approved under Regulations | Based on the Model PSC |

4.2.5. Level of Fiscal Devolution

In Liberia, extractive fiscal revenues are required to be paid to the Liberia Revenue Authority, and thereby deposited into the consolidated fund. We understand that there is no fiscal devolution in the extractive sector in Liberia.

4.3. License Allocations in the Extractive Sector

The EITI Standard requires the disclosure of the processes that guide the award and transfer of licenses, the technical and financial criteria used in assessing a license application, and information about the recipient(s) of the license that has been transferred or awarded (including consortium members where applicable). The Standard also requires the disclosure of material deviation from the applicable legal and regulatory framework governing license transfers and awards.

4.3.1. Licenses Allocations in the Mining Sector

The award of license awards in the mining sector is conducted in accordance with the Minerals and Mining Law (2000), under Chapters 5, 6, and 7. Liberia practice an open door negotiated system for allocating mineral rights on a first-come-first-serve basis. The types of licenses include Reconnaissance, Prospecting, Exploration and Mining Licenses. There are different classes of mineral licenses including Class A, B, and C.

4.3.1.1. Types of Mineral Licenses

The Minerals and Mining Law, 2000 (the Law) sets out license categories that encompasses upstream activities: The table below details the description and requirements of each class of mineral license

| License Type | Validity Requirements | Area (not to exceed) | Duration |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|
| Reconnaissance License | Shall not engage in drilling or sinking of pits | Size does not exceed 2000 square kilometres | Maximum of 6 months tenure - renewable |
| Prospecting License | Must Submit proposed prospecting plan Eligible for Class B or C applicant | Not exceed 100 acres | 6 months and renewable for 6 months |
| Exploration License | Eligible for Minerals exploration applicants | 1000 sq. km | 3 years and up to additional 2 years renewal |
| Class A | Large scale Mining Requires completing exploration program and detailed map and descriptions based on actual survey Complete feasibility study | As mapped | 25 years tenure Renewable by additional 25 years |
| Class B | Industrial operations | An area not currently under a mineral right | 5 years license tenure and renewable for additional 5 years |
| Class C | Operationally for small-scale operations | Up to 25 acres | 1 year and continuous yearly renewal |
| Quarry | Building and Industrial Minerals | Up to 50 acres | 5 years and continuous 5 years renewal |

4.3.1.2. Mineral License Application Process

The table below provides details of the License process for Class B and Class C mining:

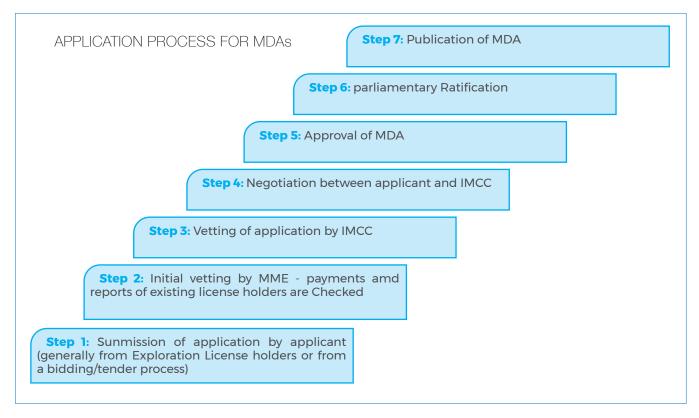
License Application Process - Class B and C Licenses

| Stage/Activity | Responsible Agency/Person |
|---|------------------------------|
| Application submitted to Minister's office | Applicant |
| Application recorded by Cadastre office and uploaded on MCAS | MME |
| Vetting of application by GIS technician and recommendation for validation | MME |
| Application forwarded to bureau of Mines for further vetting | MME |
| Application reviewed, vetted, and validated by Director of Mines | MME |
| Assistant Minister of Mines reviews and issues approval | MME |
| Application is forwarded by Bureau of Mines to Cadastre office to effect payment process | MME |
| Request for Payment delivered to applicant | MME |
| Payment made to LRA by applicant and receipt submitted to Bureau of Mines | Applicant |
| Cadastre receives payment confirmation, and prints license and sends to Bureau of Mines for signing | MME |
| License is issued to applicant | MME |
| License filed and included in Cadastre | MME |

License Application Process - Class A Licenses

| Stage/Activity | Responsible Agency/Person |
|---|---------------------------|
| Application submitted tot Minister's office | Applicant |
| Application validated by Cadastre to ensure proposed land is not encumbered | MME |
| Submission of feasibility report | Applicant |
| Ministerial Vetting and approval of feasibility report | MME |
| License Granted | MME |

License Application Process - Mineral Development Agreement



4.3.1.3. Mineral License Transfer Process

The Minerals and Mining Law, 2000 provides a basis for the transfer of mineral rights acquired by an applicant to another, upon approval by the government. except for an assignment to an affiliate of the Holder of Mineral Rights. Similarly, mineral right can be transferred from a holder to an affiliate without needing a government approval on the condition that the mineral right holder and the affiliate remains jointly and severally liable for all obligations assumed under the mineral rights.

4.3.1.4. Active Mining Licenses as of June 2020

The Ministry of Mines reported 56 active licenses in Class A (5), Class B (36), Exploration (9), and Prospecting (6) categories. A full list and description of the active licenses are found in Appendix.

| Commodity | Class A | Class B | Exploration | Prospecting | Total |
|------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Basemetals, Gold | | | 6 | | 6 |
| Corundum | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Diamond | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Gold | 2 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 23 |
| Graphite | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Iron Ore | 3 | | 1 | | 4 |
| Quarry | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Rock | | 5 | | | 5 |
| Sand | | 9 | | | 9 |
| Zircon | | 5 | | | 5 |
| Total | 5 | 36 | 9 | 6 | 56 |

4.3.1.5. Mining Licenses Awarded During Fiscal Year 2019-2020

There were 17 mining licenses awarded to 11 extractive companies during the 2019/2020 fiscal by the Ministry of Mines and Energy.

4.3.1.6. Technical and Financial Criteria Used in Mineral License Allocation

MME is mandated by the Minerals and Mining Law (2000) to ensure that any potential investor or applicant who expresses interest in the exploitation of the Liberia's minerals resources possesses the requisite technical and financial capacity to meet legal obligations under all mineral licenses or agreements. Section 6.5 of the Act regarding the process for granting of Class A Mining License stipulates:

| Company | Application Code |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Alex Gee Group Of Companies | 1 |
| Earth Sat Engineering & Construction | 2 |
| Equinox Minerals Liberia Limited | 1 |
| Gold Global Technology Inc | 1 |
| Mabotee Mining Services | 2 |
| Sakamico Mining Company | 1 |
| Srg Liberia, Inc | 1 |
| Stt Heavy Mineral Resource Limited | 1 |
| Urban & Rural Services Inc. | 2 |
| Wee Mining Company | 4 |
| Ya Ni Mining Inc. | 1 |
| Grand Total | 17 |

"that the Minister shall have been satisfied that the Operator possesses the necessary technical skill and experience, and the financial resources necessary, to permit it to carry out Mining Operations in keeping with the requirements of a Class A Mining License and of this Law"

The same Law defines eligible applicant as: "... shall mean the person eligible to receive the Mineral Right of the type applied for, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.2 of this Law and who has demonstrated the technical and financial capacity required with respect to that Mineral Right".

Section 4.2 requires both financial and technical capacity of the licensee. This section stipulates that information furnished by the Licensee demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the Minister that:

- in accordance with Schedule 4.2(c)(i) the Licensee possesses or has access to the technical capacity to carry out its proposed work program.
- in accordance with Schedule 4.2(c)(ii) the Licensee possesses or will possess the financial capacity to carry out its approved work program and comply with its obligations under this regulation and the Mining Law.

Hence, financial criteria which require MME to carry out financial checks on the licensee and, where appropriate, on the corporate group to which the licensee belongs. There is no set guidance on the determination of financial capabilities yet apart from background checks on licensee or its parent company other criteria such as technical including the licensee's managerial competence is required. Further, request for the gualification and experience of senior management is to be complied.

| FIG: TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL CAPACITY CRITERIA FOR ASSESSING LICENSE APPLICATION | | |
|--|---|--|
| Technical Criteria | Financial Criteria | |
| Organizational capacity in terms of previous experiences | Value of company Asset value | |
| Staff expertise including CVs and experiences of key technical staff | Bank statements | |
| Work Programme | Financial statements | |
| Budgets | | |

4.3.1.7. Material Deviations from Applicable Laws and Regulatory Framework

Per our initial inquiries to with MME, there were no material deviations from the applicable laws and regulations during the year under review.

4.3.1.8. Effects of COVID 19 on Mineral License Allocations

We understand that no known changes have affected to the Mineral License allocations because of COVID 19.

4.3.2. Licenses Allocations in the Oil and Gas Sector

Oil and Gas

The allocation of licensing allocation in the oil and gas sector is regulated by the New Petroleum Law (2014) and its amendments (2019). As per Section 14 of the Act, Petroleum rights allocation is done through international competitive tendering, direct negotiation, and executive allocation of rights to NOCAL.

4.3.2.1. Types of Oil and Gas Licenses or Agreements

| License Type | Key Sections in Legislation |
|------------------------|--|
| Reconnaissance License | The reconnaissance license shall confer upon the holder non-exclusive and non-transferable rights to conduct reconnaissance operations in an area specified in the license. Duration is two (2) years |
| Petroleum Agreement | A petroleum agreement shall grant the contractor an exploration authorisation for a maximum period of seven years, divided into an initial phase, followed by extension periods, which shall be granted to the contractor, at the contractor's request, provided that the exploration work commitment to be carried out in the preceding phase was fulfilled. Petroleum agreements grants the Contractor, an exclusive right to explore for |
| | petroleum in the contract area and to carry out such operations and execute such works as may be necessary for that. |

4.3.2.2. Processes for Application of Oil and Gas License or Petroleum Agreements

| License Type | Key Sections in Legislation |
|--|---|
| International Competitive Tendering | Sections 15 of New Petroleum (Exploration and Production) Act provides details on processes for competitive tendering https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/publication/laws-regulations |
| Direct Negotiation | Section 14 provides details on how to allocate petroleum rights through Direct Negotiation https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/publication/laws-regulations_ |
| Executive Allocation to NOCAL | Section 14 (c) provides details on how to allocate petroleum rights to NOCAL <u>https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/publication/laws-regulations</u> |

Liberia's First International Competitive Licensing Rounds (2020)

In April 2020, the government of Liberia through the LPRA and in collaboration with NOCAL announced the launch of its open competitive international tender for offshore blocks in the coveted frontier Harper Basin. The Licensing rounds offered nine (9) blocks in the Harper Basin, including Blocks LB25 through LB 33.

The process officially began in April 2020, with the launch of the bidding on April 15, 2020. The timelines are:

- Request for pre-qualification from April 10, 2020 to October 31, 2020 running parallel with data viewing, seismic sales and all promotional events including direct engagement with interested companies (mainly virtual meetings) and responses to questions relating to the bid round.
- Submission of bids for each block or multiple bids for multiple blocks from November 1, 2020 to February 28, 2021.

Liberia's 4th Licensing Rounds: The Harper Basin – Key Evaluation

Publication of Tender with clear timelines: Bid announcement was done in April 2020 with clear instructions on pre-qualification, terms of bid, and evaluation criteria. Clear deadlines for data viewing, sales of seismic data and promotional events and direct engagements session were published

Details on Blocks Being Tendered: The bid document provided details on the blocks being tendered with sizes, a summary of the geology of the region and perspectivity of each block. In total nine (9) blocks were tendered (LB-25 through LB-33).

Conditions for participation: The bid document clearly indicated the conditions for participation including pre-qualification process, fees to be paid and details for payments

Selection Criteria: The bid document clearly indicated the selection criteria and grading scale, including the technical and operational capacity of the bidder; proposal exploration work programme and fiscal criteria

| Criteria | Sub-criteria | Score | Weight |
|-----------------------------|---|-------|--------|
| Capabilities of the Company | Technical capacity | 50 | 20% |
| | Financial capacity | 50 | |
| Signature bonus | Not less than US\$ 8 million | 100 | 20% |
| Prospectivity of the block | Regional evaluation of data for the basin | 50 | 20% |
| | Proposed Exploratory Strategy | 50 | |
| Work Programmes and Budgets | Work program for first period | 34 | |
| | | | 40% |
| | Work program for second period | 25 | |
| | Work program for third period | 25 | |
| | Consistency of work program | 8 | |
| | Consistency of exploration budgets | 8 | |

https://www.lpra.gov.lr/media/attachments/2020/04/27/tender-protocol_bidround2020_ liberia_final.pdf

Details of information on the bid rounds can be accessed here:

https://www.lpra.gov.lr/media/attachments/2020/04/27/tender-protocol_bidround2020_liberia_final. pdf https://www.lpra.gov.lr/media/attachments/2020/04/27/pre-qualification_form.pdf https://www.lpra.gov.lr/

4.3.2.3. Processes for Transfer of Ownership Interests in the Oil and Gas Sector

Section 65 of the National Petroleum Law provides the legal basis for transfer of ownership interests or rights. Section 65(2) requires ownership transfers to be done at the consent of the Director General of LPRA. Further, any contractor wishing to assign, sell, or transfer interest will give NOCAL the right of first refusal to acquire interest at the same price under the same terms and conditions as agreed with the potential purchaser.

4.3.2.4. Technical and Financial Criteria Used in the Award of Oil and Gas Contract or License

The Petroleum (Exploration and Production) law requires the LPRA to ensure prospective investors in the upstream sector possesses the necessary technical and financial capacity to deliver on their obligations. The figure below shows the technical and financial criteria applied to bid evaluations in the latest licensing round:

FIG: TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL CRITERIA FOR LIBERIA'S OIL AND GAS SECTOR (2020)

| Technical Criteria | Financial Criteria |
|--|---|
| Corporate Policies | Company Information including details |
| Corporate HSE Structures | of their parent companies |
| Staff - minimum of 5 years' experience | Tax Identification Number |
| for geologists, geophysicists, drilling | Value of Assets (USS) |
| engineers, production engineers, reservoir engineers, design and | Value of liabilities (US\$) |
| construction, etc. | Net Value |
| Operational history, including angoing | Supporting documents: Audited |
| hydrocarbon projects deepwater or shallow water | financial statement, minimum capability threshold |
| Years of operations | |

4.3.2.5. Active Licenses

Decco Oil and Gas was issued a Reconnaissance License in June 2019. This license was the only active in the Oil and Gas sector during the period under review.

4.3.2.6. Actual Licenses or Contracts Signed During the Fiscal Year

No new licenses or contracts were awarded in the Oil and Gas sector in fiscal year 2019/2020.

4.3.2.7. Effects of COVID 19 on License or Petroleum Agreement Processes

In April 2020, the government of Liberia announced its intention to conduct a licensing round for nine (9) blocks in its Harper basin. The Licensing round was planned to coincide with the reforms made in the upstream sector, including the introduction of direct negotiation and the reduction in key fiscal terms published by its model Petroleum Sharing Contract. Due to the intense effects of COVID 19 on the oil and gas sector, including the sharp slump in crude oil process, suspension of key exploration and development activities in the region, among other COVID 19 mitigation measures such as travel bans, restriction in gatherings, social distancing, the government of Liberia made the following changes to its original plan:

• The intended deadline for prequalification and the submission of Bids was extended by six months due to low submissions despite initial interest in the bid round. The original deadline

for pre-qualification and submission of bids was extended from October 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021 respectively to April 30, 2021 and May 31, 2021.

- Changes to the commercial terms including the adjustment of requirements for signature bonus from a minimum of USD8 million. The amount is payable in one tranche to a more flexible option. There is also no minimum requirement that allows companies to submit bids describing their proposal for a signature bonus. It will enable companies to determine the signature value for each block based on submissions.
- Interested bidders will have an opportunity to negotiate a payment schedule with the Government of Liberia.
- Modified the mandatory 2D seismic data purchase requirement for the entire Harper Basin to require interested bidders to license 2D seismic data for the block (s) of interest.
- The licensing round was fully conducted online due to travel restrictions, even though this has been touted as a positive lesson for other countries. It is considered the first online licensing round in Africa

https://www.lpra.gov.lr/index.php/media-1/press-releases/item/102-liberia-responds-to-covid-19-im-pact-on-the-oil-industry-adjusts-bid-evaluation-criteria-to-lure-investment-in-the-harper-basin

4.3.3. Concession Allocations in the Forestry Sector

The allocation of concessional rights and licenses in the Agriculture and Forestry Sectors are governed by the Public Procurement and Concessions Act (PPCA) of 2005 as amended and restated in 2010. <u>http://ppcc.gov.lr/doc/PPCA%20_Sept%2013%202010%20_FINAL.pdf</u>

4.3.3.1. Types of Forestry Licenses and Concessions

The forestry sector has three (3) main types of forestry license, namely: Forestry Management Contracts (FMC); Timber Sales Contract (TSC); Community Forest Management Agreement (CFMC). The details of each license and validity have been presented in the table below:

| License Type | Requirements | Area (not to exceed) | Duration |
|---|--|--|----------|
| Forestry Management Contract | Long term contracts for large areas | Large FMCs - 400,000 ha Small FMCs - 50,000- 100,000 ha | 25 years |
| Timber Sales Contract | For small areas and usually short-term contracts | Less than 5000 ha | 3 years |
| Community Forest Management Agreement | Issued to communities for community-based management forest with specific community-based governance structures | 50 ha | 15 years |

4.3.3.2. License and Concession Application Process in the Forestry Sector

As per the national forestry reform law, 2006 and the Public Procurement and Concession Act, 2010, the allocation of concessions requires the following process and requirements. All license applications are expected to be conducted under competitive bidding process. Below are the key requirements for application for forestry licenses:

Forest Management Contracts Requirements

The land area involved must be identified as a potential concession in the National Forest Management Strategy and must be validated the suitability of the area for the proposed land use as per Section 4.5 of the Forestry Act.

- The land involved must not include private land.
- The contract must require the Holder to perform actions necessary for sound, long-term forest management, including inventories, preparation of management plans, and annual operations plans.
- The contract must require the Holder to prepare all environmental impact assessments required under the laws governing environmental protection.
- The contract must require the Holder to submit a business plan to the Authority and to demonstrate to the Authority's satisfaction that the Holder has the technical and financial capacity to manage the forest sustainably.
- The contract must require the Holder to establish a social agreement with local forest-dependent communities, approved by the Authority, that defines these communities' benefits and access rights.
- The contract must require the Holder to pay the Government the fee that the Holder bid in the concession process, in addition to any other applicable taxes and fees, for the privilege of harvesting or using Forest Resources.
- The basic terms of the contract must approximate the length of a forest rotation on the land based on a sustainable yield of timber products, although the contract may be terminated sooner for cause.
- The land area subject to the contract must be at least 50,000

Timber Sale Contracts Requirements

- The contract must be consistent with the National Forest Management Strategy in effect when the contract is awarded, and the area must be validated for the suitability of the area for the proposed land use as per Section 4.5 of the Forestry Act.
- The land involved must not include private land.
- The basic terms of the contract must not be more than three years.
- The land area subject to the contract must be no more than 5,000 hectares.

4.3.3.3. Processes for License or Ownership Transfers

The basis for ownership transfer in the forestry sector is enshrined in Section 6.2 of the National Forestry Law, 2006. The transfer of ownership require prior approval by the FDA and the new owner must also satisfy the basic qualification as detailed in the Act.

http://extwprlegs1.fao.org/docs/pdf/lbr61866.pdf

4.3.3.4. Technical and Financial Criteria used for awarding Concessions or Licenses

The basis of the requirement for the technical and financial criteria for awarding Concessions in the Forestry sector is stipulated in the Section 5.3 (b) (v) of the National Forestry Reform law, 2006, whiles the Public Procurement and Concessions Act, 2010 specifies the minimum requirements for technical and financial evaluations of bids.

Prequalification

The evaluation criteria applicable to a request for expressions of interest (pre-qualification) shall take into consideration the requirements of the proposed concession and the nature of the expertise required for efficient and effective implementation of the Concession:

The Forestry Development Authority's Regulation 103-07 details a prequalification questionnaire for the assessment of bid. The questionnaire can be accessed at the link below:

https://www.clientearth.org/media/d0qjcdbx/forestry-development-authority-ten-core-regulations-ext-en.pdf

Bid Evaluation Criteria

- Compliance of the bidder with any specific technical and financial requirements stated in the bid documents (including any required bid security).
- technical and financial capacity of the bidder to carry out all phases of the proposed project.
- technical feasibility of the proposal; effectiveness of the methods and resources to be deployed.
- in the case of infrastructure projects for the delivery by private entities of public services or facilities that will serve the public where the bidders are not bidding to provide contract

4.3.3.5. Active Licenses and Concessions in the Forestry Sector

| Licensce Holder | Operating Hectar | Percentage |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Sing Africa Plantations | 444,444 | 32.0% |
| Euro Liberia Logging Company | 253,670 | 18.2% |
| Geblo Logging Inc | 131,466 | 9.5% |
| Alpha Logging And Wood Processing Inc | 119,240 | 8.6% |
| Universal Forestry Corporation | 68,000 | 4.9% |
| Akewa Groups Of Companies | 49,179 | 3.5% |
| Others | 324,292 | 23.3% |
| Total | 1,390,291 | 100.0% |

There were 19 active licenses in the Forest sector for FY 2019/2020. Six forest companies accounted for 76.7% of the total land area covered by all active companies in the forest sector. See Appendix for full details.

4.3.3.6. Forestry Concessions Granted in the Reporting Year

4.3.3.7. Effects of COVID 19 on License or Concession

4.3.4. Concession Allocations in the Agricultural Sector

Agricultural concessions are allocated as per the Public Procurement ad Concessions Act, 2010, which provides the legal basis for the national procurement of goods and services. The same process applies to the Forestry Sector.

4.3.4.1. Active Licenses and Concessions in the Agriculture Sector

| Count | License / Concession | Commodity |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Cavalla Rubber Corp | Rubber |
| 2 | Salala Rubber Company | Rubber |
| 3 | LIBCO (Cocopa) Rubber | Rubber |
| 4 | Firestone Rubber | Rubber |
| 5 | Liberia Agriculture Co | Rubber |
| 6 | LFPI (Equatorial Palm Oil) | Oil Palm |

| Count | License / Concession | Commodity |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 7 | Maryland Oil Palm Plantation | Oil Palm |
| 8 | LIBINCO | Oil Palm |
| 9 | Golden Veroleum | Oil Palm |

The agriculture sector recorded 9 active licenses for FY 2019/2020. Five of the active companies are involved with rubber production, and 4 are involved with oil palm production.

4.3.4.2. Effects of COVID 19 on License or Concessions

COVID 19 and the Palm Oil Sector

On April 8, 2020, Liberia declared a national State of Emergency, with travel bans between counties and curfews. Hence, activities related to the supply chain and transportation of agricultural products became a major challenge to farmers, particularly perishable foods. The oil palm sector also faced similar challenges. For instance, smallholder palm oil producers who depended on mills had challenges transporting their fresh fruit bunches (FFB) to the mills before spoilage.

Globally, the shortage of farm produce and agricultural products led to an immediate spike in prices. The estimated global price of palm oil trended upward to US\$754.0 per metric ton in 2020, from US\$602.0 per metric ton in 2019. The price for palm oil is projected at US\$904.8 per metric ton in 2021 on account of the anticipated improvement in global demand.

However, production in Liberia was also dwindled due to challenges in the mobility of labor and capital. The production of crude palm oil (CPO) decreased by 265 metric tons to 22,200 metric tons, from a revised 22,465 metric tons produced in the previous year in 2019 mainly due to limited labor mobility induced by the restrictive measures to contain the COVID-19.

4.4. License Registry and Contracts

4.4.1. Mining Contracts and License Register

4.4.1.1. Mining Contracts Disclosure Policy

LME publishes information about all active licenses in the mining sector. Further, the Independent Administrator received a list of active licenses as of June 2020 from LME. A review of the Cadastral reveals that information provided on each license includes the license commencement date, application date, expiry date, license code, name of license owner, type of license, status of license, type of commodity and location of license, as required by the EITI Standard. <u>https://portal.mme.gov.lr/license</u>.

With regards to contracts, the LEITI Act requires all natural resource contracts to be published. These contracts are published on LEITI's website. LEITI, in collaboration with the EITI International Secretariat contracted a consultant to conduct Contract Transparency Mapping with the aim to map the status of contract disclosure in Liberia. Specifically, the consultants undertook a review of the legislation and regulations applicable to contract disclosure; reviewed the current availability and comprehensiveness of the licenses and concessions disclosed on Liberia government webpages LEITI website. The report can be accessible via the following links:

- https://www.leiti.org.lr/sites/default/files/documents/Final_Report_-_Contract_Transp_ Mapping_in_Liberia_Study_%28Final_19_04_2022%29%5B1%5D.pdf
- https://www.leiti.org.lr/sites/default/files/documents/Contract_Transparency_Liberia_-Policy_ Brief%5B1%5D.pdf
- https://www.leiti.org.lr/sites/default/files/documents/Draft_Mapping_ Study_%28Liberia%29_10_01_2022%5B1%5D.xlsx

4.4.1.2. Register of Mineral License and Contracts

The Ministry of Mines and Energy publishes all mining licenses, including reconnaissance, exploration, mining, via an online repository. The online repository provides information on type of license, license holder name, license code, status of license, coordinates, start date, expiry date, application date, the commodity being produced. Further, the online repository provides information on license payment fees. The online repository can be accessed at: <u>https://portal.mme.gov.lr/license/595864</u>

Despite the publication of mineral licenses online, terms and conditions and other agreements (appendix) that guides licenses remains unpublished.

4.4.2. Oil and Gas Contracts and License Register

Section 63 and 64 of the New Petroleum (Exploration and Production) Act, 2014, requires compliance with LEITI's Act and the Freedom of Information Act (2010). The sections also require the publication of all petroleum rights, including all annexes and schedules. For FY 2019, Deeco Oil and Gas held a reconnaissance license, which expired in May 2019. Deeco Oil and Gas license was not found on LEITI's website.

4.4.2.1. Oil and Gas Contract Disclosure Policy

Section 63 and 64 of the New Petroleum (Exploration and Production) Act, 2014, requires compliance with LEITI's Act and the Freedom of Information Act (2010). The sections also require the publication of all petroleum rights, including all annexes and schedules. At the time of writing, no petroleum agreement had been signed in the year under review. Hence, no oil and gas contract had been published. NOCAL has an online interactive map which provide details on each oil and gas block including, block name, size, location, license type, contractors name, present wells. The map can be accessed at: https://www.nocal.com.lr/map

4.4.3. Forestry Concessions and License Register

Not all forest contracts are published on LEITI's website. The Independent Administrator requested detailed licensing information from FDA, and at the time of this writing, only partial information had been received.

4.4.3.1. Forestry Contract Disclosure Policy

The government policy on disclosure is to publish all forestry concessions as per LEITI's Act, 2009. Specifically, the Act requires companies operating in the oil, mining, agriculture, and forestry sector in Liberia must be registered in a public database. Further, the National Bureau of Concessions also host an online platform (National Concessions Platform which provide basic information on each forestry, Agriculture, and mining concessions. However, information is not up to date and usually lags for more than two (2) years. http://portals.landfolio.com/Liberia/

4.4.4. Agriculture Concession and License Register

Under the LEITI Act, all Agricultural Concessions are required to be published including main contractual terms and any annexes. However, not all agriculture contracts are published on LEITI's website. The National Concessions Platform provides information on concessions including, name of entity, type of commodity, agreement duration, size of concession, start date and expiry date. https://www.leiti.org.lr/publications/document-type/agriculture http://portals.landfolio.com/Liberia/

4.5. Beneficial Ownership Disclosure Implementation

4.5.1. Updates on BO Implementation

Liberia is considered a new player in terms of the implementation of BO disclosure. BO is implemented across different sectors; however, all stakeholders have agreed to one comprehensive central register to be hosted and managed by the Liberia Business Registry.

LEITI has taken a proactive step and demonstrated its unrelenting effort towards the establishment of a BO register. Consultations of stakeholders began in 2015 when the Liberia Business Registry was identified as the implementing agency. The initial consultations centered on establishing a register. It also provided extensive education to various stakeholders, particularly in the mining, oil and gas, forestry, and agricultural sectors. The development of the register began with a much-anticipated success; however, the Pilot report demonstrated a lack of understanding from stakeholders and the absence of a legal framework to make BO data provision mandatory rather than voluntary.

The legislative frameworks that guide the implementation of beneficial ownership disclosure in Liberia partly follow international requirements/standards but are fragmented between multiple agencies of the government. The administration of BO disclosure takes place across numerous government agencies with different regulatory frameworks and intended objectives. LEITI, LPRA, FIU, LBR, and LRA all have some form of legislative or administrative mandates that require the collection and maintenance of BO information. Each agency is at a different BO implementation level. The common goal is to enhance tax administration by minimizing tax avoidance and evasion and adhere to international standard requirements, including EITI, EU Anti-money laundering, and FATF standards. It enhances transparency in doing business and improves the investment climate. Despite the different intended aims for BO disclosure implementation, it is understood from discussions with these agencies that the BO register's particulars and details they expect to maintain bears similar features.

| BO Standard | Details on Liberia's Regime |
|---|---|
| Liberia's definition of Beneficial Owner | Business Corporation Act as Amended in 2020 provides definition LPRA Regulations on Ultimate BO provides definition for BO: Beneficial Owner means the natural person(s) who ultimately owns directly or indirectly (shares or voting rights), exercises ultimate effective controls, or economically benefits from the income or assets of a company including a Politically Exposed Person (PEP). |
| BO Disclosure Thresholds | LPRA's Regulations provides details on shareholding threshold but it is limited as per standard practice: |
| Sector Coverage of BO Disclosure Regime | BCA Amendments is an economy wide BO disclosure requirement whiles LPRA regulations only applies to upstream oil and gas |
| Politically Exposed Persons | LPRA's Regulations provide clear definition of PEP and PEP family and close associates |
| Public Accessibility | BO information collected by LPRA is expected to be public however no decision has been made as to how that will be in practice |
| Sanctions and Enforcement | LPRA's law provides clarity on sanctions and penalties |

4.5.2. BO Implementation under Opening Extractive Programme

In 2021, Liberia signed up to the Opening Extractive Programme (OEP), a programme implemented by the International EITI Secretariat and Open Ownership. OEP is intended to assist Liberia to implement a BO regime that discloses high quality and accurate information; enhance the access to and use of BO information. OEP has conducted an initial scoping report that examines the state of play of BO reforms in Liberia. It aims to identify specific gaps in beneficial ownership (BO) implementation and make context-specific recommendations on how Liberia can advance beneficial ownership reforms. The report can be accessed at: https://eiti.org/sites/default/files/2022-05/Liberia-scoping-report-may-2022. pdf

4.5.3. Beneficial Ownership Details of Participating Companies

4.5.3.1. Mining Companies

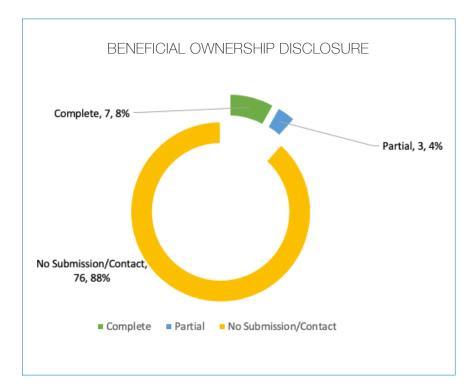
LEITI MSG agreed to disclosure BO data on corporate entities in the mining sector that apply for or hold participating interest in an exploration or production entity. Additionally, LEITI will report on entities that meet is minimum BO disclosure threshold of 5%.

MME reported 78 entities applied for or had existing 132 licenses during FY 2019/2020. These licenses were active, expired, surrendered, cancelled. LRA did not submit payment information for 61 of the

entities found from MME license registry. 31 (50.8%) of the entities were active. Of this list, 8 companies were included.

| Company | Publically Listed | Stock Ex | Owner | %age Ownership | Date Ownership Acquired | Natural Person | Listed Company | Stock Ex | Beneficial Owner. | Date of Birth | Nationality | Cntry of Res | Contact Details | Address | PEP |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----|
| Arcelor M. | No | n/a | ArcelorMittal Holding | 85% | n/a | No | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | Luxembourg | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | No | n/a | Governmet of Liberia | 15% | n/a | No | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | Liberia | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| West Africa Gold ⋄ | No | n/a | Amara Kaba | 80% | 11/4/2009 | Yes | n/a | n/a | Amara Kaba | n/a | Liberia | Liberia | | Randall Street | No |
| | No | n/a | Unsubscribed Interest | 20% | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | Un- subscribed | n/a | n/a | n/a | | n/a | |
| West Africa Diamonds Inc | No | n/a | Gabi Maximov | 40% | 6/8/2011 | Yes | n/a | n/a | Gabi Maximov | 1/14/1976 | Israeli | Israel | | Mechlin Street | No |
| | No | n/a | Rahamin Pulatuv | 40% | 6/8/2011 | Yes | n/a | n/a | Rahamin Pulatuv | 2/14/1976 | Israeli | Israel | | Mechlin Street | No |
| | No | n/a | Lassana Hassan Kemokai | 20% | 6/8/2011 | Yes | n/a | n/a | Lassana Kemokai | 3/12/1977 | Liberian | Liberia | | Mechlin Street | No |
| Stellar Diamonds Liberia Inc. | No | n/a | Stellar Diamonds | 90% | n/a | no | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | No | n/a | J. Ronnie Addy | 10% | 11/19/2013 | Yes | n/a | n/a | Addy Julius Ronnie | 5/13/1959 | Liberian | Liberia | n/a | RIA Highway | n/a |
| Lee Yam Diamond Manufacturer | No | n/a | Yonathan Ben Rei | 36% | n/a | Yes | n/a | n/a | Yonathan Ben Rei | n/a | Israeli | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | No | n/a | Immanuel Ben Rei | 5% | n/a | Yes | n/a | n/a | Immanuel Ben Rei | n/a | Israeli | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | No | n/a | Migdal Diamond Ltd | 35% | n/a | No | n/a | n/a | Migdal Diamond Ltd | n/a | Israeli | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | No | n/a | Alpha Marrah | 24% | n/a | Yes | n/a | n/a | Alpha Marrah | n/a | Liberian | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Hummingbird Resources | Yes | n/a | Hummingbird Resources | 100% | 2006 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2005 | British | England | n/a | West Midlands | n/a |
| Madina Rock Crusher Inc | No | n/a | Hadi Wahib Ghais | 50% | 2011 | n/a | n/a | n/a | Hadi Wahib Ghais | 10/14/1981 | Lebanese | Lebanon | n/a | Monrovia | n/a |
| | No | n/a | Marwan Ezzat Eid | 25% | 2011 | n/a | n/a | n/a | Marwan Ezzat Eid | 4/16/1975 | Lebanese | Lebanon | n/a | Monrovia | n/a |
| | No | n/a | Faris Ezzat Eid | 25% | 2011 | n/a | n/a | n/a | Faris Ezzat Eid | 4/4/1992 | Lebanese | Lebanon | n/a | Monrovia | n/a |
| Maya Diam Gold Inc. | n/a | n/a | Ali Y. Ayidibi | 70% | 8/9/2017 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | Liberia | n/a | Randall Streel | n/a |
| | n/a | n/a | Morris Konneh | 30% | 8/10/2017 | n/a | | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | Liberia | | Randall Streel | n/a |
| Blue Sky Corporation | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | No |
| | No | n/a | Sherie Fasasi | 30% | 3/3/19 | Yes | n/a | n/a | Sherie Fasasi | 2/16/69 | Liberian | n/a | n/a | n/a | No |
| | No | n/a | Yasser Charara | 25% | 3/3/19 | Yes | n/a | n/a | Yasser Charara | n/a | Lebanese | n/a | n/a | n/a | No |
| | No | n/a | Shawke Shour | 25% | 3/3/19 | Yes | n/a | n/a | Shawke Shour | 3/5/65 | Belgian | n/a | n/a | n/a | No |
| | No | n/a | Allie Shour | 20% | 3/3/19 | Yes | n/a | n/a | Allie Shour | 3/25/56 | Belgian | n/a | n/a | n/a | No |

BO summary includes all data from the MME license registry plus 6 entities with revenues payment that submitted BO data. From the 85 entities, 7 companies (8%) fully disclosed BO information, 2 submitted partial information, and 76 (90%) did not submit data. A full list of entities that did not submit BO information can be found in the Appendix.



4.5.3.2. Oil and gas Companies

Chevron and Deeco Oil and Gas the only entities with licenses in the oil and gas sector for FY 2019/2020. Chevron is a publicly traded/listed entity. Deeco Oil and Gas was issued a two-year reconnaissance license on 1 June 2019. Deeco Oil and Gas did not respond to the Independent Administrator's request for information.

4.5.3.3. Forestry Companies

LEITI MSC approved the disclosure of BO information on forest companies with active licenses only. The EITI Standard requires BO disclosure of 'corporate entity(ies) that apply for or hold participating interest in an exploration or production' entity.

| Company | Publically Listed | Stock Ex | Owner | %age Ownership | Date Ownership Acquired | Natural Person | Listed Company | Stock Ex |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Sing Africa Plantation Liberia | No | n/a | Yash Gupta | 25% | 2/19/2018 | Yes | n/a | n/a |
| | | | Shivani Gupta | 25% | 2/5/2015 | Yes | n/a | n/a |
| | | | Prachi Gupta | 25% | 2/5/2015 | Yes | n/a | n/a |
| | | | Shivali Gupta | 25% | 2/5/2015 | Yes | n/a | n/a |
| Euro-Liberia Logging Company | n/a | n/a | Moggi Studio Gaggini | 80% | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | n/a | n/a | Marco Bragalia | 10% | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | n/a | n/a | Guido Monarca | 10% | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Horizon Logging Liberia | Yes | n/a | Horizon Mineral BV | 100% | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

| Company | Beneficial Owner. | Date of Birth | Nationality | Cntry of Res | Contact Details | Address | PEP |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|----------|-----|
| Sing Africa Plantation Liberia | Yash Gupta | n/a | India | India | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Shivani Gupta | n/a | Singapore | Singapore | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Prachi Gupta | n/a | Singapore | Singapore | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Shivali Gupta | n/a | Singapore | Singapore | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Euro-Liberia Logging Company | n/a | n/a | Italian | Italy | n/a | Panamese | n/a |
| | n/a | n/a | Italian | Italy | n/a | Rome | n/a |
| | n/a | 12/1/1955 | Italian | Italy | n/a | Milan | n/a |
| Horizon Logging Liberia | n/a | n/a | Dutch | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

There were 28 active forest licenses in FY 2019/2020. Three forest companies fully disclosed BO information, while 1 partially disclosed, and 24 or 86% did not submit BO information. See Appendix.

4.5.3.4. Agricultural Companies

LEITI MSG approved the disclosure of BO information on agriculture companies with active licenses only. The EITI Standard requires BO disclosure of 'corporate entity(ies) that apply for or hold participating interest in an exploration or production' entity.

There were 13 active forest licenses in FY 2019/2020. One agriculture company fully disclosed BO information, while 3 companies partially disclosed, and 9 or 69% did not submit BO information. See Appendix.

4.6. State Participation

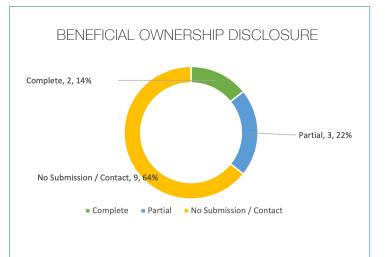
4.6.1. Legal and Regulatory Environment for State Participation in the Extractive Industry - Basis for State Equity Interests

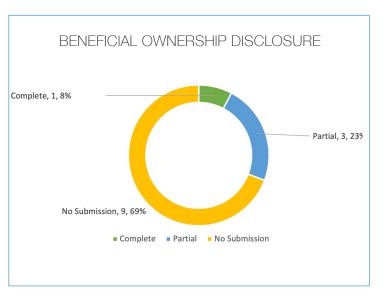
The Petroleum (Exploration and Production) Law and the Minerals and Mining Act, 2000 provides the legal basis for the State' participation in the oil and gas and mining sectors respectively. In the oil and Gas sector State is entitled to 10 percent free interest under all Petroleum Agreements. In addition to this, the State has the right to acquire additional 5 percent citizen participation managed by NOCAL. Whiles the Petroleum law require a total of 15 percent carried interest, the model PSC published by NOCAL intents a total of 10 percent carried interest for the State. Similarly, in the mining sector the government is entitled to free equity interest of not less than 10 percent and not more than 15 percent.

4.6.1.1. Mining

Based on the review of information submitted by stakeholders, the following table presents government's ownerships in the mining sector during the fiscal year 2020.

| Company | GoL Ownership interest | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Arcelor Mittal | 15% | | | | |





4.6.1.2. Forestry

The National Forestry Reform Law 2006 does not mention any State participation in forestry companies' equity or interests when contracts are concluded. It is understood that the State does not have any equity interest in forestry concessions.

4.6.1.3. Agriculture

It is understood that the State does not have any equity interest in Rubber or Oil Palm Concessions.

4.6.2. SOE Transactions

The National Oil Company of Liberia (NOCAL) operates as the state-owned enterprise (SOE) in the oil and gas sector. Under the new Petroleum (Exploration and Production) Act, NOCALs role has been restated. NOCAL is expected to play a more commercial role whiles its original regulatory roles have been transferred to the Liberian Petroleum Regulatory Authority. The new functions of NOCAL include:

- Engage in petroleum exploration, development, and production activities on behalf of the State
- Lift and market on behalf of the State the State's entitlements of petroleum attributable to the State's share of production pursuant to the production sharing provisions of any petroleum

agreement or 2002 production sharing agreement in the event such share is taken in kind

- Hold and manage, on behalf of the State, all participating interests acquired by the State in petroleum agreements and 2002 production sharing agreements, and lift and market the share of petroleum accruing to such participating interests
- Manage any citizen participation participating interest acquired by the State in petroleum agreements or production sharing agreements for the benefit of the citizens fund specified therein or designated by applicable law, and lifting and marketing for the account of any such participating interest the share of petroleum accruing to it under the relevant petroleum agreement or 2002 production sharing agreement
- Manage all participating interests in petroleum agreements acquired under citizen participation provisions of any petroleum agreement or production sharing agreement
- Administer in consultation with the Authority reconnaissance licenses issued under the 2014 Petroleum Law or previously granted
- Manage data obtained pursuant to such licenses, making such data available to the Authority in a useful and timely manner, and marketing such data in accordance with the applicable terms of the relevant license independently or pursuant to bid rounds established and administered by the Authority under the 2014 Petroleum Law
- Encourage the development of national capabilities in all aspects of petroleum exploration, development, and production, including obtaining the effective transfer to Liberia of appropriate technology relating to petroleum operations, and the training of Liberian citizens especially the youth.

4.6.3. Statutory Financial Relations Between State and SOEs

NOCAL is expected to be subjected to and complies with Liberia's Public Financial Management Act, with respect to financial reporting requirements, rules governing the maintenance of funds and application of surplus funds, borrowing and issuance of guarantees, accounts and audits, and the preparation of budgets, including multiyear budgets and expenditure approvals.

4.6.3.1. In kind Revenues

NOCAL will be responsible to manage the State equity participation, including lifting and marketing of crude. Any revenues realized from the sale of State's share of production shall be deposited in the Consolidated fund, after NOCAL has deducted any commissions and fees.

4.6.3.2. Transfer rules between State and SOE

In the case where NOCAL has actual revenues exceeding its approved budget and thereby excess unexpended funds over and above their approved funds, NOCAL will transfer the excess funds to LPRA to support regulation of the sector. As per the NOCAL Act 2014:

"In addition, at such time as the corporation has funds available in in excess of 110% of the unexpended amount of the corporation's approved budget for the current fiscal year plus the lesser of its total approved budget for the current fiscal year and the amount of its approved budget for the following fiscal year (if such budget then exists), it shall transfer to the Authority in support of the regulatory responsibilities of the Authority such amounts as are necessary to result in the Authority holding funds equal to the unexpended amount of the Authority's approved budget for the current fiscal year plus the lesser of its total approved budget for the current fiscal year and the amount of its approved budget for the following fiscal year (if such budget then exists). The corporation shall declare and pay dividends only at such time as no amounts are transferrable to the Authority pursuant to this subsection".

4.6.3.3. Dividends

NOCAL is expected to declare dividend and pay same to the State. However, this is only when they have exercised their responsibility to transfer over and above extra unexpended amount to LPRA.

As per the Petroleum Act, 2014:

"...NOCAL shall declare and pay dividends only at such time as no amounts are transferrable to LRPA and shall respect the following provisions

- the Board of Directors shall declare and pay dividends to the State in accordance with a dividend policy set by the President
- the dividend policy shall ensure that the retained earnings of the corporation shall be sufficient to cover known and reasonably anticipated financial requirements of the corporation as set forth in the current approved budget of the corporation and shall ensure that dividends are paid to the State
- all dividend payments shall be made directly into the Consolidated Fund.

4.6.3.4. Borrowing or Issuance of Debt and Securities

As per Section 10 (f) NOCAL Act, 2014, the Board of Directors is empowered to authorize NOCAL to borrow or obtain financing for cash calls or financing of upstream projects, but this must be at the consent of the Minister for Finance and Development Planning. Any other borrowing intended for a different purpose will be subject to laws generally applicable to the financial affairs of SOEs in Liberia.

https://www.nocal.com.lr/media/nocalAct

In 2017, NOCAL signed an Agreement with TGS-NOPEC GEOPHYSICAL COMPANY ASA, a public limited liability company corporation organized under the laws of Norway, in relation to the Storage, Marketing and Licensing of 3D Seismic Data from Liberian Waters. As part of the Agreement (Art 5), TGS advanced US\$750,000 to NOCAL to cover direct and verifiable third-party costs incurred by NOCAL or the Authority (as is applicable) in carrying out the fourth Liberia offshore bid round in 2020.

The terms of the Loan Agreement is detailed below:

- Amount (Bid Advance) US\$ 750,000
- Expiration Date 14th January, 2023
- Interest Amount- 0%
- Repayment method -
 - First, proceeds from signature bonus and bid submission fees paid during bid rounds.
 - Second withholding of licensing revenues distributable to NOCAL if advance is not paid by full

5.0. Exploration and Production

This section sets out the following:

- Overview of Exploration activities in each sector for the reporting year
- Total production of extractive commodities in volumes and values, including mineral production, any oil and gas production, rubber production, and forestry products
- Total exports of commodities in volumes and values

5.1. Exploration

5.1.1. Overview of Exploration Activities in the Fiscal Year - Mining

No exploration activities were reported by the Ministry of Mines and Energy

5.1.2. Overview of Exploration Activities in the Fiscal Year - Oil and Gas

There were no exploration activities during the year under review

5.2. Production

5.2.1. Analysis of Mineral Production

5.2.1.1. Analysis of Production per Commodity

Artisanal Small Scale (ASM) are the sole producers of diamonds, with 43,380 karats. On gold production, Bea Mountain was the largest producer of gold, with 71.6% of production. Arcelor Mittal was the sole producer of iron ore. See Appendix.

| Commodity / Company | Production |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Diamond | 43,380 |
| Artisanal Small Scale | 43,380 |
| Gold | 2,926 |
| Artisinal Small Scale | 509 |
| Bea Mountain Mining | 2,095 |
| MNG Gold | 322 |
| Iron Ore | 4,788,038 |
| Arcelor Mittal (Liberia) Ltd | 4,788,038 |

5.2.2.2. Analysis of Production per Commodity

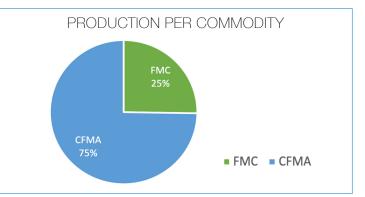
FMC and CFMA are the two types of agreements in the forest sector that produce round logs. CFMA produced 75% of the round logs, while FMC produced 25%.

5.2.1.2. Trend Analysis of Mineral Production per Commodity

5.2.2. Analysis of Forestry Production

5.2.2.1. Analysis of Production per project

Per FDA, the forest sector production 87,996.7 m3 of round logs in FY 2019/2020. Of this amount, Mandra Forestry Liberia 5 entities (Mandra Forestry Liberia Ltd, 21.5%; Brilliant Maju Inc., 13.3%; Alpha Logging and Wood Processing Inc, 14.4%; L&S Resources Inc, 10.1%; and West African Forestry Development Inc., 8.5%) accounted for 63.9% of round log production.



| TREEMAP OF FOREST PRODUCTION | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Mandra Forestry Liberia Ltd | Brilliant Maju Inc. | L&S Resources Inc | Euro Liberia Logging Company | Geblo Logging Inc | | | |
| | | | M3, 7,334.9 | M3, 5,748.6 | | | |
| | M3, 11,725.7 | M3, 8,921.9 | Tetra Enterprise Inc. | M3, | | | |
| | Alpha Logging and Wood Processing | West African Forestry | M3, 5,428.6 | 3,006.9 В <mark>д</mark> едті І | M | | |
| | Inc | Development Inc. | Westnaf Limited | 2,4\$1. | 33ș 11 | | |
| M3, 18,935.4 | FMC, 9,137.3 | M3, 7,482.0 | M3, 5,073.4 | M3, | | | |

5.2.2.3. Trend Analysis of Forestry Production per Commodity

5.2.3. Analysis of Agricultural Production

5.2.3.1. Analysis of Production per project

Five agriculture companies holding concessions submitted production data for FY 2019/2010. Firestone Liberia, Libera Agriculture Company, and Salala Rubber Corp are producers of rubber. Firestone with a total land area of 118,990 ha, produced 84,470,850 pounds of natural rubber, followed by Liberia Agriculture Company 26,269 mt, and Salala Rubber Corp with 1,676 mt.

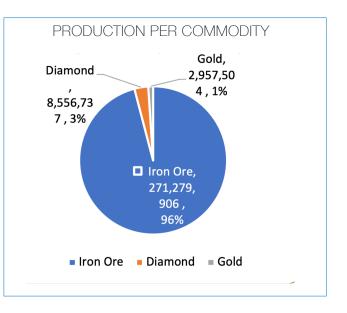
Golden Veroleum and Libinc Oil Palm are the producers of crude palm oil. Golden Veroleum is the largest producer of crude palm oil, accounting for 71.1% of production.

5.3. Exports

5.3.1. Analysis of Mineral Exports

5.3.1.1. Analysis of Mineral Exports per Commodity

In FY 2019/2020, the mining sector exported iron ore, diamonds, and gold. Iron ore's total export value was US\$271,296,906 or 96% of total export value of the mining sector. Arcelor Mittal is the sole exporter of iron ore in FY 2019/2020. Europe is the primary destination of Liberia's iron ore shipment, accounting for 78.6% of export value. Diamonds accounted for 3% of export value for the mining sector. Royal Company accounted for 28,9% of diamonds exports, West Africa Diamonds (21.7%, and Lee Yam Diamond (19.5%). While Israel is the key destination for diamonds exported form Liberia, Dubai, Belgium, Germany other destinations. According to MME's data, Dubai UAE was the destination for Liberia's gold. Note that MME did not provide export values for other key players in the production and exploration of gold, including MNG Gold and Bea Mountain.



| Exports by Comp | bany and Co | mmodity | Export by Company | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|--|--|
| Commodity | Volume | Value (USD) | Companya | Volume | Value (USD) | %ag | | |
| Diamond | 22,182 | 8,556,737 | Mandra Forestry | 45,517 | 881,022 | 21.99 | | |
| Royal Company | | 2,475,414 | International | 37,809 | 625,626 | 15.69 | | |
| West Africa Diamonds | 4,744 | 1,858,322 | Consultant Capital | | | | | |
| Lee Yam Diamond | 1,230 | 1,667,459 | Booming Green | 37,064 | 568,287 | 14.19 | | |
| Blue Sky Corp | 7,749 | 1,552,725 | Geblo Logging | 31,459 | 526,028 | 13.19 | | |
| West Africa Gold & D | 8,459 | 1,002,817 | Alpha Logging and Wood | 24,741 | 475,600 | 11.89 | | |
| Gold | 110 | 2,957,504 | Euro Liberia Logging | 8,823 | 191,168 | 4.89 | | |
| Lee Yam Diamond | 110 | 2,957,504 | Brilliant Maju | 8,618 | 157,929 | 3.99 | | |
| Iron Ore | 4,333,066 | 271,279,906 | Inc. | _, | ,. | | | |
| Arcelor Mittal | 4,333,066 | 271,279,906 | African Wood & Lumber Co | 8,596 | 151,466 | 3.89 | | |
| Grand Total Export h | 4,355,359 282,794,147 | | Sing Africa Plantations | 5,713 | 109,328 | 2.79 | | |
| | | | Freedom Group | 4,479 | 98,098 | 2.49 | | |
| Commodity | Volume | Value (USD) | Westnaf Limited | 9,418 | 88,294 | 2.2 | | |
| Diamond | 22,182 | 8,556,737 | L&S Resources | 2,573 | 50,436 | 1.39 | | |
| Israel | 5,731 | 3,429,051 | Inc | | | | | |
| N/A | | 2,475,414 | West African Forestry | 1,857 | 40,044 | 1.09 | | |
| Belgium | 11,294 | 1,591,174 | Magna Logging | 1.832 | 20,837 | 0.59 | | |
| Dubai Uae | 4,932 | 1,014,386 | Corporation | ., | | | | |
| Germany | 195 | 26,569 | Lttc Inc | 671 | 14,701 | 0.49 | | |
| Turkey | 31 | 20,143 | Almawood | 699 | 14,068 | 0.39 | | |
| Gold | 110 | 2,957,504 | Starwood Inc | 271 | 4,477 | 0.19 | | |
| Dubai Uae | 110 | 2,957,504 | Stadium Inc. | 243 | 3,447 | 0.19 | | |
| Iron Ore | 4,333,066 | 271,279,906 | East Atlantic | 197 | 1,846 | 0.09 | | |
| Asia | 765,371 | 49,034,760 | Ridge Ltd | | | | | |
| Europe | 3,567,695 | 222,245,146 | Regnals Internationals | 62 | 577 | 0.09 | | |
| Total | 4.355.359 | 282.794.147 | Total | 230,642 | 4,023,280 | | | |

5.3.1.2. Trend Analysis of Mineral Exports per Commodity

5.3.2. Analysis of Forestry Exports

FDA provided export values of round logs in the forest sector. The total export value amounted to US\$4,023,280, representing exports from 20 forest companies. Mandra Forestry is the lead exporter of round logs (21.9%), Other key contributors are International Consultant Capital (16.6%), Booming Green (14.1%), Geblo Logging (13.1%), and Alpha Logging and Wood (11.8%). China is the primary destination for the Liberia's round logs, representing 62.7% of export value. Other destinations are Bangladesh (15.4%), Viet Nam (7.9%), and Singapore (5.4%). Combined, Asia is the destination for over 90% of Liberia's round logs.

5.3.2.1. Analysis of Exports per Commodity

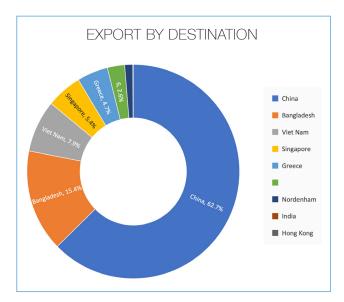
5.3.2.2. Trend Analysis of Forestry Exports per Commodity

5.3.3. Analysis of Agricultural Exports

5.3.3.1. Analysis of Exports per Commodity

Based on data received from reporting companies in the agriculture sector, rubber has the largest export value in FY 2019/2020. It accounts for 81% of total export value for the sector. LAC is the largest exporter of rubber, representing 56.7% of rubber export value, while Firestone holds 43.3%. Salala Rubber did not provide export data. One hundred percent of Firestone's rubber is sold to its parent

| Commodity / Company | Value (USD) |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Crude Palm Kernel Oil (CPKO) | 256,365.20 |
| LIBINC Oil Palm Inc | 256,365.20 |
| Crude Palm Oil (CPO) | 11,776,945.00 |
| LIBINC Oil Palm Inc | 11,776,945.00 |
| RUBBER | 115,146,640.53 |
| Liberia Agriculture Company | 65,339,105.06 |
| Firestone Liberia | 49,807,535.47 |
| (blank) | 14,992,853.04 |
| (blank) | |
| Golden Veroleum | 14,992,853.04 |
| Grand Total | 142,172,803.77 |



company. The USA is the primary destination for Firestone's rubber, accounting for it 95.6% of its export value. Crude Palm Oil and Kernel are other exports in the agriculture sector. Libinc Oil Palm and Golden Veroleum have a combined export value of US\$27,036,163. India, Cameroon, and Senegal are destinations for crude palm oil and kernels. See Appendix.

6.0. Revenue Collection

This section sets out the following:

- Overview of extractive revenues in the sector
- Analysis of revenues generated from the extractive sector per project/company, fiscal terms, and per receiving agencies

6.1. Disclosure of Taxes and Revenues

6.1.1. Revenue flow within the Extractive Sector

The table below provides the details of each agency and their associated responsibility of how revenue is collected and its associated final account for the deposit of revenues receipts.

| Sector | Type of Payment | Receiving Entity | Final Account or Receiving Entity |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---|
| All Sectors | Signature bonus/fees; Corporate Income Tax; Withholding tax including personnel, non-resident, board fees, third parties; ECOWAS Trade levy; Import Levy; Fines; Work permit fees; vehicle registration fees; Resident permit fees; Pre shipment/ destination inspection; General Services Tax; Dividend to GOL; Research vessels tonnage tax; supply vessels annual tonnage tax; Aircraft inspection fees; customer user fees; other administrative fees | LRA | Consolidated Fund |
| All Sectors | Fees and Charges paid to NPA | NPA | NPA |
| All Sectors | Annual Social Contribution (County and Community) | Communities | Communities |
| Forestry | Auction fee; stumpage fee; bid premium; log export fees; chain of custody management fees; Area fees; forest product fees; waybill fee; non timber forest products fees; Timber Export License fees; Block inspection fees | LRA | Consolidated Fund |
| Agricultural Companies | Rubber sales tax; surface rentals; block inspection fees; | LRA | Consolidated Fund |
| Mining Companies | Royalty; Surface rental; Mineral License fees | LRA | Consolidated Fund |
| Mining Companies | Contribution to the scientific Research Fund | LRA | MME |
| Oil and Gas Companies | Social Welfare Contribution; Surface Rentals; Annual training and technology fees; JOC fees; Hydrocarbon Development Fund | NOCAL | Consolidated Fund |
| Oil and Gas Companies | Contribution to Rural Energy Fund | NOCAL | REFUND |
| Oil and Gas Companies | License Application Fees | LPRA | LPRA |
| Oil and Gas Companies | Contribution to the University of Liberia (UL) | NOCAL | UL |

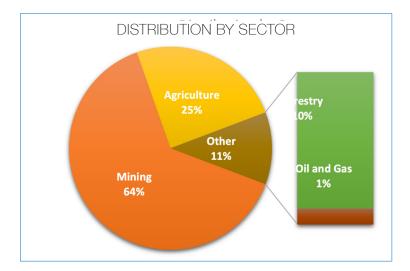
6.1.2. Unilateral declarations of Revenue by Government Agencies and Companies

6.2. Analysis of Revenues - Overall

6.2.1. Analysis of Revenues by Sector

The four sectors under the LEITI scope recorded a total of US\$70,915,618in FY 2019/2020. The amount reflects a 11% decrease in extractive revenues compared to FY 2018/2019. Except for mining, oils and gas, agriculture, and forestry showed decreased in tax revenues in 2019/2020. Mining continues to dominate extractive revenues, accounting for 64% of revenues, followed by agriculture (25%), forestry (10%), and oil and gas 1%.

| Sector | Total (US\$) |
|-------------|--------------|
| Mining | 45,243,496 |
| Agriculture | 17,455,249 |
| Forestry | 7,311,499 |
| Oil and Gas | 905,374 |
| Grand Total | 70,915,618 |



96.8% of extractive revenues are collected byLRA and deposited into the Consolidated Account at the CBL in keeping with the Public Financial Management (PFM) Law. Tax revenues collected from extractive companies by EPA, LCAA, and NPA are deposited into each entity's account for purposes described by each agency's governing law.

| Contribution by Source | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Sector | EPA | LCAA | LRA | NPA | NOCAL | Grand Total | | | |
| Mining | 217,925 | 8,200 | 44,401,011 | 616,360 | | 45,243,496 | | | |
| Agriculture | | 12,944 | 16,705,939 | 736,366 | | 17,455,249 | | | |
| Forestry | 10,462 | | 6,602,830 | 698,207 | | 7,311,499 | | | |
| Oil and Gas | | | 830,374 | | 75,000 | 905,374 | | | |
| Grand Total | 228,387 | 21,144 | 68,540,154 | 2,050,933 | 75,000 | 70,915,618 | | | |
| Percentage | 0.3% | 0.0% | 96.7% | 2.9% | 0.1% | | | | |

6.2.2. Analysis of Revenues by Company

LRA, EPA, LCAA, NOCAL, and NPA submitted payment information for 80 companies in the oil and gas, mining, forestry, and agriculture sectors. Sixteen companies (23.2%) represent 89.5% of tax revenues from the extractive sector. Arcelor Mittal accounted for 43.7% of tax revenue, while Firestone Liberia (8.9%), Bea Mountain (7.9%), MNG Gold (4.9), and Sime Darby Plantation (4.7%) are key revenues contributors. See Appendix.

| Taxpayer | EPA | LCAA | LRA | NPA | NOCAL | Total | Percentage |
|--|---------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------|
| Arcelor Mittal | | | 30,350,460 | 616,360 | | 30,966,820 | 43.7% |
| Firestone Liberia | | | 5,913,301 | 404,233 | | 6,317,533 | 8.9% |
| Bea Mountain | 81,350 | | 5,493,925 | | | 5,575,275 | 7.9% |
| MNG Gold | 31,500 | 8,200 | 3,439,357 | | | 3,479,057 | 4.9% |
| Sime Darby Plantation | | | 3,319,497 | | | 3,319,497 | 4.7% |
| Golden Veroleum | | 12,944 | 2,338,936 | 172,860 | | 2,524,740 | 3.6% |
| Liberia Agricultural Company | | | 1,874,892 | | | 1,874,892 | 2.6% |
| Hummingbird Resources | | | 1,705,153 | | | 1,705,153 | 2.4% |
| Mandra Forestry | | | 1,464,652 | 130,520 | | 1,595,172 | 2.2% |
| Alpha Logging & Wood Processing | | | 816,343 | 154,292 | | 970,635 | 1.4% |
| Geblo Logging | | | 848,567 | 33,143 | | 881,710 | 1.2% |
| CGGC Mining Services | 2,025 | | 875,083 | | | 877,108 | 1.2% |
| International Consultant Capital | | | 649,721 | 215,836 | | 865,557 | 1.2% |
| Deko Mining Corp | | | 855,128 | | | 855,128 | 1.2% |
| Chevron Liberia Block D (Holding) Limited | | | 830,374 | | | 830,374 | 1.2% |
| Libinc Oil Palm | | | 614,198 | 159,273 | | 773,471 | 1.1% |
| Others | 113,512 | - | 7,150,567 | 164,417 | 75,000 | 7,503,496 | 10.6% |
| Total | 228,387 | 21,144 | 68,540,154 | 2,050,933 | 75,000 | 70,915,618 | 100.0% |

6.2.3. Analysis of Revenues by Revenue Streams

An analysis across the four sectors showed that Wh (Res.) On Salaries and Wages (29.7%), Royalties Iron Ore 4.5% (Mineral Mining) (19.2%), Wh (Res.) On Payments for Serv. Rendered (7.1%), Signature Bonuses (Mineral Mining) (4.9%) are key revenue contributors. See Appendix.

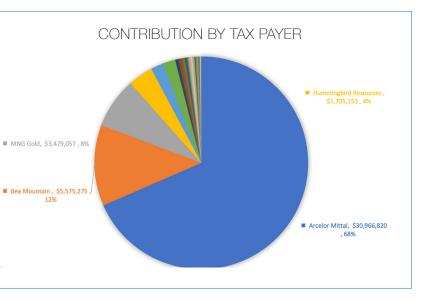
| Revenue Stream | EPA | LCAA | LRA | NPA | NOCAL | Total | Percentage |
|---|-----|------|------------|-----|-------|------------|------------|
| Wh (Res.) On Salaries and Wages | | | 21,058,804 | | | 21,058,804 | 29.7% |
| Royalties Iron Ore 4.5% (Mineral Mining) | | | 13,573,695 | | | 13,573,695 | 19.2% |
| Wh (Res.) On Payments for Serv. Rendered | | | 5,038,998 | | | 5,038,998 | 7.1% |
| Signature Bonuses (Mineral Mining) | | | 3,500,000 | | | 3,500,000 | 4.9% |
| Social Contributions (Mineral Mining) | | | 3,360,000 | | | 3,360,000 | 4.7% |
| Log And Wood Product Export Fee (Fda Regulation 107-7 Section 44-45) (Forestry - Fmcs) | | | 2,559,648 | | | 2,559,648 | 3.6% |
| Stumpage Fees Gol Share (Fda Regulation 107-7 Section 22B) (Forestry - Fmcs) | | | 2,437,623 | | | 2,437,623 | 3.4% |
| Cit Regular (25%) (200B2C) | | | 2,284,369 | | | 2,284,369 | 3.2% |

| Revenue Stream | EPA | LCAA | LRA | NPA | NOCAL | Total | Percentage |
|--|---------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------|
| Royalties Gold and Other Base Metals 3% (Mineral Mining) | | | 1,707,217 | | | 1,707,217 | 2.4% |
| Customs User Fees | | | 1,571,942 | | | 1,571,942 | 2.2% |
| Wh (Non-Res.) On Payments for Services Rendered | | | 1,474,000 | | | 1,474,000 | 2.1% |
| Royalties Gold and Other Base Metals 3% (Mineral Mining) | | | 1,347,216 | | | 1,347,216 | 1.9% |
| Wh (Res.) Of Income on Rubber Sales 4% | | | 1,173,130 | | | 1,173,130 | 1.7% |
| Other Import Duties | | | 674,614 | | | 674,614 | 1.0% |
| Annual Lease | | | | 617,581 | | 617,581 | 0.9% |
| Ecowas Trade Levy | | | 601,185 | | | 601,185 | 0.8% |
| Surface Rental - Land in Mineral Exploration Area \$0.20/Acre (Mineral Mining) | | | 600,813 | | | 600,813 | 0.8% |
| Marine Operations | | | | 556,360 | | 556,360 | 0.8% |
| Gst On Imported Goods (Excluding Petroleum) | | | 492,735 | | | 492,735 | 0.7% |
| Mol - Other Work Permit | | | 419,000 | | | 419,000 | 0.6% |
| Import Duties on Goods Other Than Rice and Petroleum | | | 401,762 | | | 401,762 | 0.6% |
| Royalties Gold and Other Base Metals - Other (Agreements) (Mineral Mining) | | | 387,782 | | | 387,782 | 0.5% |
| Others | 228,387 | 21,144 | 3,875,620 | 876,992 | 75,000 | 5,077,143 | 7.2% |
| Total | 228,387 | 21,144 | 68,540,154 | 2,050,933 | 75,000 | 70,915,618 | 100.0% |

6.3. Analysis of Revenues - Mining Sector

6.3.1. Analysis of Revenues by Companies

Thirty-nine mining companies reported a total of US\$45,243,496 in tax revenues across four agencies of government, namely EPA, LRA, LCAA, and NPA. Of the total amount collected in tax revenues from the mining sector, 4 companies (Arcelor Mittal, Bea Mountain, MNG Goal, and Hummingbird Resources) accounted for US\$41,726,305 or 92.2% of total sector revenues. Arcelor Mittal is engaged in the extraction of iron ore, while Bea Mountain, MNG Gold, and Hummingbird are involved with the exploration or extraction of gold. See Appendix.



6.3.2. Analysis of Revenues by Revenue Streams

| Tax Kind | Total | Percentage |
|--|---------------------|------------|
| Royalties Iron Ore 4.5% (Mineral Mining) | 13,573,694.6 | 30.0% |
| Wh (Res.) On Salaries and Wages | 12,900,695.4 | 28.5% |
| Social Contributions (Mineral Mining) | 3,360,000.0 | 7.4% |
| Wh (Res.) On Payments for Serv. Rendered | 3,196,532.4 | 7.1% |
| Royalties Gold and Other Base Metals 3% (Mineral Mining) | 1,707,216.9 | 3.8% |
| Signature Bonuses (Mineral Mining) | 1,500,000.0 | 3.3% |
| Wh (Non-Res.) On Payments for Services Rendered | 1,412,528.8 | 3.1% |
| Royalties Gold and Other Base Metals 3% (Mineral Mining) | 1,347,215.7 | 3.0% |
| Customs User Fees | 842,993.4 | 1.9% |
| Surface Rental - Land in Mineral Exploration Area \$0.20/Acre (Mineral Mining) | 600,813.2 | 1.3% |
| Marine Operations | 556,359.7 | 1.2% |
| Other Import Duties | 444,033.3 | 1.0% |
| Royalties Gold and Other Base Metals - Other (Agreements) (Mineral Mining) | 387,781.6 | 0.9% |
| Ecowas Trade Levy | 353,293.7 | 0.8% |
| Others | 3,060,337.3 | 6.8% |
| Total | \$45,243,496 | |

The mining sector reported 68 distinct revenue streams for FY 2019/2020. Fourteen out of the 68 revenue streams (20.5%) accounted for 93.2% of all tax revenues in the mining sector. Royalties Iron Ore 4.5% (Mineral Mining) which accounted for US\$13,573,695 (30%) is the largest contributor, followed by Wh (Res.) On Salaries and Wages (US\$12,900,695, (28.5%), and Social Contributions (Mineral Mining) (US\$3,3600,000, 7.4%).

6.4. Analysis of Revenues - Oil and Gas Sector

6.4.1. Analysis of Revenues by Companies

| Tax Kind | LRA | NOCAL | Grand Total |
|---|-------------|--------|-------------|
| Cit Regular (25%) (200B2C) | 830,374 | | 830,374 |
| Corporate Social Responsibility Cash Payments | | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Grand To | tal 830,374 | 75,000 | 905,374 |

Chevron Liberia Block D (Holding) Limited is the sole contributor in the oil and gas sector for FY 2019/2020, contributing US\$830,374, in tax revenues. NOCAL received \$75,000 from TGS NOPEC for corporate social responsibility initiatives as per a December 2017 agreement relating to storage, marketing, and licensing of 3D seismic data.

6.4.2. Analysis of Revenues by Revenue Streams

Cit Regular (25%) (200B2C) is the singular revenue stream recorded in the oil and gas sector.

6.5. Analysis of Revenues – Forestry Sector

6.5.1. Analysis of Revenues by Companies

| Taxpayer | Total | Percentage |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Mandra Forestry | \$1,595,172 | 21.8% |
| Alpha Logging & Wood Processing | \$970,635 | 13.3% |
| Geblo Logging | \$881,710 | 12.1% |
| International Consultant Capital | \$865,557 | 11.8% |
| Booming Green | \$649,472 | 8.9% |
| Sing Africa Plantation | \$430,032 | 5.9% |
| Brilliant Maju | \$349,408 | 4.8% |
| African Wood & Lumber Co. | \$215,455 | 2.9% |
| Tetra Enterprise | \$183,989 | 2.5% |
| Westnaf Limited | \$152,562 | 2.1% |
| Shangyou Wood | \$127,632 | 1.7% |
| Renaissance, Inc. | \$112,340 | 1.5% |
| Others | \$777,535 | 10.6% |
| Grand Total | \$7,311,499 | |

Twenty-seven companies reported a total of US\$7,311,499 in the forest sector for FY 2019/2020. Twelve companies accounted for US\$6,533,964 or 89.4% of total tax revenues from the forest sector. Mandra Forestry accounted for US\$1,595,172 (21.8%), Alpha Logging & Wood Processing (US\$970,635,15.3%), Geblo Logging (US\$881,710, 12.1%), and International Consultant Capital (US\$865,557, 11.8%). See Appendix.

6.5.2. Analysis of Revenues by Revenue Streams

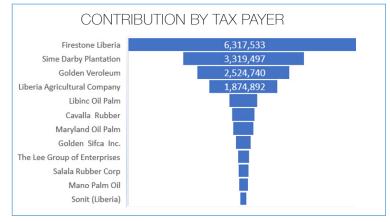
| Revenue Stream | Total | Percent |
|--|-----------|---------|
| Log And Wood Product Export Fee | 2,559,648 | 35.0% |
| Stumpage Fees Gol Share | 2,437,623 | 33.3% |
| Wh (Res.) On Salaries and Wages | 431,461 | 5.9% |
| Handling Of Logs | 695,202 | 9.5% |
| Import Duties on Goods Other Than Rice and Petroleum | 200,033 | 2.7% |
| Cit Regular (25%) (200B2C) | 173,388 | 2.4% |
| Gst On Imported Goods (Excluding Petroleum) | 168,799 | 2.3% |
| Others | 645,344 | 8.8% |
| Grand Total | 7,311,499 | |

Thirty-six revenue streams characterized the forest sector. Eight revenue streams accounted for 91.2% of tax revenues in the sector. Log And Wood Product Export Fee, Stumpage Fees Gol Share, Wh (Res.) On Salaries and Wages, and Handling Of Logs accounted for 35.0%, 33.3%, 5.9%, and 9.5% respectively. See Appendix for details.

6.6. Analysis of Revenues - Agriculture Sector

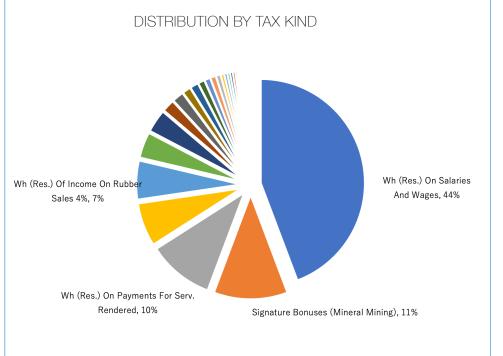
| Taxpayer | Total | Percentage |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Firestone Liberia | 6,317,533 | 36.2% |
| Sime Darby Plantation | 3,319,497 | 19.0% |
| Golden Veroleum | 2,524,740 | 14.5% |
| Liberia Agricultural Company | 1,874,892 | 10.7% |
| Libinc Oil Palm | 773,471 | 4.4% |
| Cavalla Rubber | 623,855 | 3.6% |
| Maryland Oil Palm | 565,034 | 3.2% |
| Golden Sifca Inc. | 421,440 | 2.4% |
| The Lee Group of Enterprises | 318,502 | 1.8% |
| Salala Rubber Corp | 288,681 | 1.7% |
| Mano Palm Oil | 254,310 | 1.5% |
| Sonit (Liberia) | 173,294 | 1.0% |
| Total | 17,455,249 | |

The agriculture sector recorded the second largest tax revenue (US\$17,455,259), next to mining. Firestone Liberia, whose primary commodity is natural rubber, accounts for largest share (36.2%) of the sector's tax revenue, followed by Sime Darby Plantation (19%), Golden Veroleum (14.5%), and Liberia Agriculture Company (10.7%). See Appendix.



6.6.2. Analysis of Revenues by Revenue Streams

Forty-two revenue streams accounted for the US\$17,455,249 tax revenues in the agriculture sector for FY 2019/2020. Wh (Res.) On Salaries and Wages accounted for nearly half (44%) of all tax payments. Sami Darby's payment on Signature Bonuses (Mineral Mining) (\$2,000,000) represented 11% of revenue streams, while Wh (Res.) On Payments for Serv. Rendered and Wh (Res.) Of Income on Rubber Sales 4% accounted for 10% and 7%, respectively. See Appendix.



6.7. Sale of State Share of Production and Other Revenues Collected in-kind

NOCAL is the sole state-owned enterprise in the mining, oil and gas, forestry, and agriculture sectors. The are no active exploration or drilling activities in Liberia during FY 2019/2020. Accordingly, NOCAL reported no share of production.

7.0. Revenue Allocation

This section sets out the following:

- Extractives Revenue Distribution
- All subnational transfers from central government to regional or county governments
- Effects of COVID on Revenue Allocation

7.1. Revenue Management and Expenditures

As per the Public Finance Management Act of 2009, all public funds, in the form of taxes, grants, loans and other finances are required to be deposited into the consolidated fund or government treasury. Further all expenditures from the consolidated fund are required to be approved through the national budget after the legislature has passed an appropriation. Hence, any spending by government or to some extent SOEs outside of the national budgetary process are considered irregular or illegal.

7.1.1. Budget and Audit processes

The Public Financial Management (PFM) Act of 2009, 58 coupled with the introduction of the Medium-term Expenditure Framework (MTEF) in FY 2012/13, has significantly enhanced the national budget process. The MTEF budgetary process and structure comprises the following phases:

- Strategic Phase: Ministries and Agencies present plans and strategies linking resources to policy priorities based on the Agenda for Transformation
- Operational Phase: Ministries and Agencies prepare their detailed budgets; and
- Budgeting Phase: the budget is structured into the eleven economic sectors consisting of groups of Ministries and Agencies which share common functions. It is also disaggregated into policy areas based on groups of administrative departments and projects within Ministries and Agencies which have common functions.

GoL has continued to advance its public financial management reforms agenda based on lessons learnt from the implementation of its first round of MTEF budgets. Prominent amongst the institutional reforms undertaken are:

- enactment of the LRA and MFDP Acts.
- rollout of Integrated Financial Management Information System (IFMIS) to 19 government Ministries and Agencies.
- development and implementation of the Human Resources (HR) management module at the Civil Service Agency for personnel management and payroll processing;'
- completion, approval, and subsequent implementation of the Medium-Term Debt Strategy (MTDS) for prudent debt management.
- setting up of effective internal audit functions in 37 Ministries and Agencies.
- completion of the review of the backlog of audit reports by the Public Account Committee; and

 deployment of Standard Integrated Government Tax Administration System (SIGTAS) in the small, medium and large tax units to strengthen tax compliance.

The requirements for the Budget Framework Paper are set out in Section 11 of the PFM Act of 2009 and in Part D.6 of the Associated Regulations

- The Proposed National Budget to be presented to the Legislature shall be accompanied by the budget framework paper, as outlined in Section 11 of the PFM Act of 2009, updated to reflect the draft budget submitted to the Legislature. The Budget Framework Paper is publicly available on MFDP's website on:
- The budget framework paper shall contain
- The detailed annual budget estimates shall show the previous budget year outturns, the current year's original budget as well as the year-to-date outturn based on available data, and projected outturns.
- The detailed estimates, which will include both revenues and expenditure, structured according to the classifications specified in Section 8(d) of PFM Act 2009.
- The detailed estimates will include overall as well as agency level summaries by the various classifications utilized in the budget.

8.0. Social and Economic Spending

This section sets out the following:

- Social and economic spending, either voluntary or involuntary by extractive companies
- Quasi fiscal expenditure made by SOEs
- Analysis of the contribution of extractive sector to Liberia's economy
- Environmental impacts of extractives activities

8.1. Social and Environmental Spending by Extractive Companies

Reporting entities accounted for US\$4,128,396 in social and environmental expenditure for FY 2019/2020. Of this amount, Cash contribution represented 79.3% of total contribution and in-kind contribution, 20.1%. The agriculture sector is the largest contributor of social and environmental expenditure and accounts for 68.5% of the total. Environmental expenditures are highlighted in the agriculture and mining sectors. It accounts for 59.2% (US\$1,942,269 of total cash contribution, followed by voluntary cash payments for projects undertaken by extractive companies, 33.8%. See Appendix.

| Sector/Type | Cash | In-Kind | Total (US\$) |
|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------|
| Agriculture | 2,071,679 | 760,358 | 2,832,037 |
| Environmental | 857,638 | | 857,638 |
| Mandatory | 226,307 | | 226,307 |
| Voluntary | 987,734 | 760,358 | 1,748,092 |
| Forestry | 32,570 | | 32,570 |
| Voluntary | 32,570 | | 32,570 |
| Mining | 1,173,308 | 90,481 | 1,263,789 |
| Environmental | 1,084,630 | | 1,084,630 |
| Voluntary | 88,677 | 90,481 | 179,158 |
| Total | 3,277,557 | 850,839 | 4,128,396 |

8.2. Contribution of Extractive Sector to the Economy

8.2.1. Contribution to Gross Domestic Product

During the 2020 fiscal year, the extractive sector contributed to 54 percent of GDP, with Agriculture and Fisheries contributing 30 percent, followed by mining and panning, 15 percent and Forestry, 9 percent.

| Sectors | Value | Share of GDP |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Real GDP | 3,186.6 | |
| Agriculture and Fisheries | 960 | 30% |
| Forestry | 285.3 | 9% |
| Mining and Panning | 462.3 | 15% |
| Total Contribution | 1,707.6 | 54 % |

8.2.2. Contribution to Revenue

The extractive sector (based on data collated under this report) contributed to 12 percent of total government revenue and 21 percent of total tax revenues in 2020.

| Total Revenue | Amount US\$ | Share |
|--|-------------|-------|
| Total Revenue (Tax and Non-Tax) | 650.32 | |
| Total Extractive Receipts (EITI Data) | 81.04 | 12% |

| Tax Revenue | Amount US\$ | Share |
|--|-------------|-------|
| Tax Revenue | 385.47 | |
| Total Extractive Receipts (EITI Data) | 81.04 | 21% |

8.2.3. Contribution to Employment

The extractive sector contributed 18,265 employees to the labor force in FY 2019/2020. Agriculture sector is the largest contributor of employees (14,845) or 81.3% of total extractive workers. Firestone Liberia is the largest employee in the agriculture, while Arcelor Mittal and Mandra Forest are the largest employer in the mining and forestry sector, respectively. The mining sector is the next contributor with 2,781 or 15.2% of total employment. Females remain underrepresented in the extractor, accounting for 18.9% of employment. See Appendix.



8.2.4. Contribution to Merchandise Exports

Extractives contributes to 96 percent of Liberia's total exports with iron ore contributing the largest at 48 percent followed by gold and diamonds with a share of 34 percent.

| Commodity | Export (US\$) | Share of Export |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Total Export Value | 607.68 | |
| Minerals (Gold and Diamond) | 206.57 | 34% |
| Rubber | 82.19 | 14% |
| Palm oil | 3.94 | 1% |
| Iron Ore | 289.03 | 48% |
| Total | 581.73 | 96% |

9.0. Impacts of COVID 19 on Extractive Sector

9.1. Global Effects of COVID on Extractives

The outbreak of SARS-CoV-2 virus (COVID-19) has had far reaching consequences on various aspects of life. Globally, it has affected health care delivery, restricted mobility of persons, capital and businesses, worsened poverty, and effected extreme economic hardship on countries, particularly least developed countries. Since the outbreak of the COVID 19 pandemic, WHO estimates that 543,352,927 cases have been confirmed, out of which 6,331,059 deaths have been reported as of June 30, 2022²⁵. At the same time, 11,981,689,168 doses have been administered.

The effects of COVID 19 on economies has been multidimensional. To control the virus, many countries introduced lockdown and movement restrictions, some of which were sustained for months. These affected livelihoods, agricultural production, extractives, global manufacturing, supply chain and haulage systems, which in turn created shortage of goods and services and thereby inflation. The economic difficulties effected by the pandemic has eroded decades of economic gains in the fight against poverty. According to the World Bank extreme poverty has risen in nearly 3 decades, whiles the IMF estimates that between 65 to 75 million people have been put into extreme poverty, reversing decade long trends²⁶. Many are even predicting an increase in these numbers, especially on marginalized groups, due to the impact of the current Russian-Ukraine War.

COVID -19 has also led to increased job losses against reduced earnings and incomes due to ever rising prices for goods and services.

The pandemic has affected every sector and every industry globally, but the extent of the impacts is at varying levels. The extractive industry, in the early days of the pandemic was hit with a double whammy. The oil and gas sector for instance faced crude oil price plunged to 20-year lows in April 2020, with WTI prices even briefly turning negative for the first time ever. Collapsing oil and gas demand due to lockdowns collided with strong global supply, resulting in a glut in the market. The nature of the extractive sector, being capital intensive and reliant on global supply chain for its processing and sales, made the sector more vulnerable to the impacts of the pandemic. It presented uncertain further for the industry and companies to adjust to a new normal. Several of the world's biggest mining multinationals and oil and gas majors announced major cuts (of about 25%) to their exploration and development investments, whiles other projects in the Africa region postponed or cancelled their projects that had not commenced production. At the same time, companies experienced reduction in production due to restrictions on labor movements. Despite the lifting of stringent COVID restrictions and promising signs of global economic recovery, global exploration and regulatory developments in the sector continue to face a downward trend.

Summary of Global Trends in 2020

- Global energy demand declined by over 6 percent in 2020 compared to 2019, equivalent to the combined energy demand of France, Germany, Italy, and the UK in 2019. This was the largest relative decline since the Second World War. Specifically,
 - Global oil consumption declined on the average of over 8 percent across the year with the highest decline happening in April by as much as 25 percent. In essence, global oil supply declined by an unprecedented 8.8 million barrels of oil per day²⁷

²⁵ WHO Coronavirus Dashboard. Accessed on June 30, 2022, at https://covid19.who.int/

²⁶ World Bank (2020). COVID-19 to Add as Many as 150 million Extreme Poor by 2021. <u>https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/</u> press-release/2020/10/07/covid-19-to-add-as-many-as-150-million-extreme-poor-by-2021

²⁷ IEA (2020b), Global Energy Review 2020, April 2020. Accessed on September 17, 2020. <u>https://www.iea.org/reports/global-energy-review-2020/global-energy-and-co2-emissions-in-2020</u>

- Natural gas demand is also fell on the average by 4 percent the first decline since 2009 and the largest on record²⁸. This was equivalent to 6.6 million bpd
- Crude oil prices plummeted to record low, plunging 20-year low in April 2020 due to disruption in activities and further reduction in demand, however gold, Rubber, palm oil and iron ore experienced significant increases because of disruption in more commodity producing countries and for gold due to the volatility in other financial assets because of economic uncertainties effected by COVID 19
 - Crude oil prices declined by 32.7 percent
 - Iron ore price increased by 16.1 percent
 - Rubber price rose by 5.5 percent
 - Palm oil price increased by 20 percent
- Despite the increases in the process of base metals and gold, investments and exploration and development activities in the mining sector slowed. Similarly, major cuts were made to crude oil projects, especially those that were in exploration and development phases

Liberia

Liberia has since the pandemic recorded 7,497 confirmed cases with 294 recorded deaths. The country has administered 2,088,457 vaccines does as of June 19, 2022. Since the pandemic, the country has undergone significant economic challenges linked to the global economic downturn. Inflation is on the rise, some businesses are yet to resume from COVID 19 induced closures or suspension, among other macro fiscal challenges.

| EITI Flexible Reporting Requirement | Mining | Oil and Gas | Agriculture and Forestry |
|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Information on changes in licensing and contract negotiations or terms | No know changes was reported | As a result of COVID 19, the following changes were made during the 4th Licensing rounds The intended deadline for prequalification and the submission of Bids was extended by six months due to low submissions despite initial interest in the bid round. The original deadline for pre-qualification and submission of bids was extended from October 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021 respectively to April 30, 2021 and May 31, 2021. Interested bidders will have an opportunity to negotiate a payment schedule with the Government of Liberia. Modified the mandatory 2D seismic data purchase requirement for the entire Harper Basin to require interested bidders to license 2D seismic data for the block (s) of interest. The licensing round was fully conducted online due to travel restrictions, even though this has been touted as the first online licensing round in Africa | No known changes were affected |

9.2. COVID 19 Assessment Based on EITI Flexible Reporting Framework

²⁸ IEA (2020c) Gas 2020, June 2020. Accessed on September 17, 2020. https://www.iea.org/reports/gas-2020

| EITI Flexible Reporting Requirement | Mining | Oil and Gas | Agriculture and Forestry |
|--|--|--|--|
| Adjustment to fiscal regimes | No changes were reported | LPRA confirmed that due to the impacts of COVID on the sector, particularly on exploration and development investments, as well as the current discussions of Energy Transition which has redirected investments in fossil fuels, the Government of Liberia made the following change enhance the country's attractiveness to investors Changes to the commercial terms including the adjustment of requirements for signature bonus from a minimum of USD8 million. The amount is payable in one tranche to a more flexible option. There is also no minimum requirement that allows companies to submit bids describing their proposal for a signature bonus. It will enable companies to determine the signature value for each block based on submissions. Corporate income tax from 30 percent to 15 percent Changes in royalty rate from 10 percent to 8 percent for crude oil and 10 percent to 5 percent for natural gas Introduction of cost recovery of 70 percent of Net of Royalty production Introduction of new Production Sharing ratios based on pre-tax rate of return on the production area | No changes were reported |
| Incentives or reliefs requested by or given to companies | No known incentives were recorded | No known incentives were recorded | No known incentives were recorded |
| Effects on exploration or development plans | Mining sector exploration continued as planned | No contract is in exploration or development stage | Not applicable |
| Impact on production, exports, and employment (including resulting from movement restrictions and cross-border quarantines) | Iron ore production increased from 4.4 million metric tons in 2019 to 4.9 million metric tons in 2020 despite disruption in production due to COVID 19 Gold production declined 162,936 ounces to 141,342 ounces | No production information yet | Rubber production fell by 6.7 percent to 63,734 metric tons, compared to 68,285 metric tons reported in 2019 due to lockdowns and other COVID 19 measures crude palm oil (CPO) decreased by 265 metric tons to 22,200 metric tons, from a revised 22,465 metric tons due to restriction in the mobility of labour Total round logs produced during the year fell by 43,253 cubic meters, from an estimated 698,657 cubic meters during 2019 |

| EITI Flexible Reporting Requirement | Mining | Oil and Gas | Agriculture and Forestry |
|---|--------|---|--|
| Changes in state participation and policies for state-owned enterprises | NA | COVID 19 has induced reduction in the government of Liberia's State's free participating interests in Oil and gas agreements from 15 percent to 10 percent. The IA understand that this was done to enhance attractiveness of Liberia's oil and gas basins | NA |
| Other Issues | | | Rubber: COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, created losses for Firestone, and to cut losses, the company intensified its workforce reduction. They changed approach to use contract tapping firms, a strategy which met strong resistance from Liberia's legislature. |

10.0. Outcomes and Impacts of EITI Process in Liberia

Public Debate

LEITI does not have a stand-alone data policy but has adopted the government's data sharing policies (.<u>http://www.undp.org/content/dam/liberia/docs/docs/Data_Sharing_Policy.pdf</u>.) Further, Section 4.d.e of the LEITI Act 2009 grants the authority to promptly publish reports of all audits, investigations, and/ or reconciliations conducted pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.1(c) and Section 4.1(d) hereof and to disseminate such published reports through widely accessible media. Liberia partners with the Open Government Partnership program and has been making efforts to make sure all its data are so operable. The policy covers anti-corruption, gender, digital governance, civic space, justice, education, extractive industries, and health.

https://www.opengovpartnership.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/Liberia_Action-Plan_2020-2022.pdf

LEITI data are published an open data format and is available on LEITI website. The data is machine-readable and interoperable. LEITI reports support public debate on issues in the extractive sector.

Data Accessibility

LEITI disclosures are available online and in hard copies. LEITI undertakes annual dissemination activities where printed materials are distributed to communities across the country, especially in mining affected communities. Mainstreaming efforts are underway to improve on the quality and timeliness of EITI disclosures.

Data Completeness, Quality and Assurance

Completeness, data quality and assurance

Comprehensiveness

Based on recommendation outlined in the LEITI Scoping Report, the MSG agreed to the following agencies will, where appropriate, submit payment and contextual information for LEITI 2019/2020 report. Contextual information will include employment, production, exports, licenses, barter and infrastructure, state participation, etc.

- Libera Revenue Authority
- National Port Authority
- National Oil Company of Liberia
- Ministry of Labor
- Ministry of Mines and Energy
- Liberia Petroleum Regulatory Agency
- Liberia Civil Aviation Authority (LCAA)
- Liberia Civil Government Agencies
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Companies

To ensure comprehensiveness of companies' disclosures, the MSG agreed that on the following count of companies to submit production, exports, employment, voluntary and environmental expenditure data. See Appendix or LEITI Scoping Report 2019/2020.

LRA confirmed the Chevron Liberia and Sami Darby ceased or relinquished operation in FY 2019/2020.

Data Quality and Assurance

Government Agencies

Templates are valid or met quality assurance if:

Signed off by an Authorized Senior Manager (i.e., Unit Head, Managing/Deputy Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director, etc.), Minister (Assistant, Deputy, Proper, etc.), AND Templates must be certified by the GAC in keeping with conditions set forth in an Agreed-Upon Procedures between LEITI and the GAC.

State-Owned Enterprise (SOE)

Templates are valid or met quality assurance if: Signed off by an Authorized Senior Manager (i.e., Chief Accountant, Vice President, President, Comptroller, Chief Operating Officer, etc.), AND Templates must be certified by the GAC in keeping with conditions set forth in an Agreed-Upon Procedures between LEITI and the GAC.

While all government templates were signed off by a senior manager at the agencies, the GAC did not attest to government templates.

Extractive Companies

Templates are valid or met quality assurance if: Signed off by an Authorized Senior Manager (i.e., Chief Accountant, Vice President, President, Comptroller, Chief Operating Officer, etc.), OR the entity's External Auditor Audited financial statements MAY be accepted as part of the data submission process.

| Sector | Count | Quality Assurance | %age |
|-------------|-------|-------------------|------|
| Oil and Gas | 3 | 0 | 0% |
| Mining | 26 | 14 | 54% |
| Agriculture | 15 | 3 | 20% |
| Forestry | 27 | 3 | 11% |
| Total | 71 | 20 | 28% |

Independent Administration

Based on the quality assurance requirements set forth by the MSG, our assessment on data submitted by government agencies' is moderately satisfactory, and moderately satisfactory for extractive companies. Overall, we rate the data quality provided by reporting entities moderately satisfactory.

11.0. Findings and Recommendations

| Findings | Recommendations |
|---|--|
| Disclosure of Contracts As per the LEITI Act, all extractive contracts are required to be published, including annexes and terms and conditions. However, the IA noticed that some mining contracts were not publicly disclosed on any of the agency's platform. In addition, whiles all mining licenses have been disclosed on a license portal, the terms and conditions associated with the licenses are not disclosed. | To satisfy EITI requirements on Contract disclosures, LEITI should work with the relevant agencies to ensure contracts from the mining sector (including all class A, B, and Mineral Development Agreements) are disclosed on the responsible agencies' website as well as LEITI's website. |
| Mining Equity Investments As per the Minerals and Mining Law, 2000, the Government of Liberia is entitled to a free equity interest at a minimum of 10 percent and a maximum of 15 percent in all mining agreements. The consultant only received information on government equity interest in two mining agreements, namely Acelor Mittal and Bea Mountain. Information disclosure on government's equity interests in the mining sector is inadequate. The consultant is of the view that this may deprive the public to effectively monitor companies and government delivery of their respective obligations on dividend payments and receipts under each mining agreement | LEITI MSG should work with MME to produce and publish a list of all government active equity interest in the mining industry to enhance transparency and further empower the citizens to monitor both government and company obligations under each agreements. |
| Incoherence in Oil and Gas Sector Fiscal Regime and Overlaps in Legislations The Revenue Code of Liberia stipulates a set of fiscal regimes for the Oil and Gas sector, however the recently published Model Petroleum PSC of Liberia presents a separate set of fiscal regime including differences in the royalty, corporate income tax rate, differences in states participation, and other fiscal terms. This creates incoherence and potential confusion with investors on the which kind of fiscal regime applies to them | LPRA and LRA should work to harmonise oil and gas fiscal regime to reduce incoherence and regulatory overlaps |
| Inter-Agency Coordination The IA noticed incoherence in the categorization of companies under sectors between LRA and LPRA. We identified companies being categorized as mining even though their original objects were in sectors other than mining. This demonstrates lack of coordination between the regulatory authority and the LRA | LEITI MSG should work to enhance coordination between all regulatory bodies and LRA |
| Timeliness and Data Submission The IA observed that timeline from procurement to production is short. It undermines the quality of work and the amount of information received from reporting entities. Further, the delay in response by reporting entities should be addressed. reluctance of reporting | LEITI should allocate adequate time from procurement to production of report. LEITI should periodically update the contact list/database for reporting entities to ensure effective distribution of reporting templates. LEITI should enforce its LEITI Regulation 001 (Sanction Regime). |

ANNEXES

Register of Licenses

Mining

| 0 | _ | 2 | ы | 4 | л | ດ | 7 | 00 | 9 | 10 | Ξ | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Count | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ŧ | 01 | 0, |
| Application Code | APL-I-5541 | APL-I-5282 | APL-I-5434 | APL-I-5447 | APL-I-5431 | APL-I-5665 | APL-I-5727 | APL-I-5725 | APL-I-5525 | APL-I-5610 | APL-I-5853 | APL-I-5863 | APL-I-5857 | APL-I-5905 | APL-I-2472 | APL-I-2709 |
| License Code | A15001 | CLA 1987/15 | CLA 2028/05 | CLA 2711/14 | CLA 5000/09 | AM2000318 | AM2000418 | AM2000518 | AM2000618 | AM2000718 | AM2001419 | AM2001819 | AM2001919 | AM2002019 | CBL 2472/14 | MBL 1008/14 |
| License Holder | China Union (Hong Kong) Mining Co. | MN Cold Exploration Inc. | Mittal Steel (Liberia) Holdings Ltd. | Putu Iron Ore Mining Inc. | Bea Mountain Mining Corp | Tuma Group of Companies | Jok Group of Companies | Jok Group of Companies | Jatoken Group Inc | Huali Company () Limited | Sakamico Mining Company | Stt Heavy Mineral Resource Limited | Alex Gee Group of Companies | Gold Global Technology Inc | Da Tang Mining Company Inc. | Hualee International Corporation Ltd |
| Application Date | 9/13/11 | 9/9/15 | 8/4/10 | 9/17/10 | 9/5/01 | 3/29/18 | 3/28/18 | 3/28/18 | 10/27/16 | 7/31/17 | 9/20/19 | 10/2/19 | 8/15/19 | 10/16/19 | 2/18/11 | 2/24/14 |
| Start Date | 9/13/11 | 3/14/10 | 9/21/05 | 6/27/14 | 7/29/09 | 7/13/18 | 9/4/18 | 9/4/18 | 81/81/6 | 9/25/18 | 10/1/19 | 10/4/19 | 10/29/19 | 11/28/19 | 3/23/18 | 5/2/13 |
| Expiry Date | 9/13/36 | 3/15/35 | 9/20/30 | 9/2/35 | 7/28/33 | 7/13/23 | 9/4/23 | 9/4/23 | 3/1/27 | 9/25/23 | 2/16/27 | 10/3/24 | 10/28/24 | 11/27/24 | 4/2/23 | 7/19/26 |
| Duration (Years) | 25 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 24 | л | л | л | œ | л | 7 | л | л | л | ர | 13 |
| License Type | Class A | Class A | Class A | Class A | Class A | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B |
| Area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area (Sq. Km) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minerals | Iron Ore | Cold | Iron Ore | Iron Ore | Cold | Cold | Gold | Gold | Zircon | Gold | Cold | Zircon | Cold | Cold | Gold | Sand |
| Regions | | Bahn Mining | | Twarbo Mining | | Fuamah District | Jorquelleh | Botota | Bokon | Beawor | Tappita | Greenville | Putu | Senjeh | Kokoyah | |
| Renewal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| License Status | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active |

| 38 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | Count |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| APL-I-3666 | APL-1-3570 | APL-I-3080 | APL-I-5644 | APL-I-5621 | APL-I-5645 | APL-I-5635 | APL-I-5612 | APL-1-5613 | APL-I-5608 | APL-I-5609 | APL-I-5543 | APL-I-5522 | APL-I-5527 | APL-A-859 | APL-1-4225 | APL-I-4022 | APL-I-4023 | APL-I-3528 | APL-1-3424 | APL-I-3360 | APL-I-3392 | Application Code |
| MQL 1336/14 | MQL 1299/14 | MQL 1091/14 | MBL 3715/18 | MBL 3566/18 | MBL 3525/18 | MBL 3519/18 | MBL 3479/17 | MBL 3394/17 | MBL 3310/17 | MBL 3309/17 | MBL 2992/17 | MBL 2986/17 | MBL 2667/17 | MBL 2358/16 | MBL 1572/15 | MBL 1485/15 | MBL 1484/15 | MBL 1255/14 | MBL 1235/14 | MBL 1218/14 | MBL 1191/14 | License Code |
| Western Quarry Inc. | West Africa Rock Concrete Products Llc | Road Construction & Engineering Company | Jinren Corporation (Wang, Lan | Cemex Llc.River Sand | Upright Incorporated | Xin Tian Di Company Limited | Alta International Group Inc. | Central Quarry Inc. | Construction & Mining Contractors | Construction & Mining Contractors | Africa Mines Ltd | Moyah Ltd. | Ever Bright Inc | Dynamic Mining Inc | Marble & Granite Inc. (Corundum) | Lichi Inc. | Lichi Inc. | Kbl Mining Company Inc. | Kbl Mining Company Inc. | Grassfield Sand Mining Corp. | Jiu Zhou International Inc. | License Holder |
| 10/13/14 | 9/9/14 | 4/16/14 | 12/12/17 | 10/3/17 | 12/13/17 | 11/15/17 | 9/6/17 | 8/31/17 | 7/10/17 | 7/9/17 | 1/18/17 | 10/27/16 | 9/10/15 | 7/11/16 | 12/17/14 | 12/4/14 | 12/4/14 | 6/26/14 | 6/26/14 | 6/6/14 | 6/23/14 | Application Date |
| 11/3/14 | 9/26/14 | 2/27/13 | 1/25/18 | 1/23/18 | 1/16/18 | 1/12/18 | 11/24/17 | 11/16/17 | 9/25/17 | 9/25/17 | 6/6/17 | 5/12/17 | 1/10/17 | 8/8/16 | 9/11/13 | 1/27/12 | 1/27/12 | 8/27/14 | 8/15/14 | 8/4/13 | 7/16/14 | Start Date |
| 11/2/24 | 11/17/26 | 2/26/23 | 8/10/25 | 1/23/23 | 1/19/28 | 1/12/23 | 11/24/22 | 11/16/22 | 9/25/22 | 9/25/22 | 6/6/22 | 5/12/22 | 1/9/27 | 8/8/21 | 9/10/23 | 3/31/25 | 6/29/23 | 9/15/22 | 9/2/24 | 2/22/27 | 4/13/26 | Expiry Date |
| 10 | 12 | 10 | œ | ы | 10 | ர | л | л | ர | ഗ | л | л | lo | ы | 10 | 13 | II | 00 | 10 | 14 | 12 | Duration (Years) |
| Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | Class B | License Type |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Area |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Area (Sq. Km) |
| Rock | Rock | Rock | Cold | Sand | Sand | Cold | Cold | Quarry | Zircon | Zircon | Diamond | Zircon | Sand | Gold | Corundum | Sand | Sand | Gold | Cold | Sand | Sand | Minerals |
| Bentol | Kakata | Bentol | Nyarnee | Monrovia | St. Paul River | Kparblee | Putu Mining | Fuamah District1 | | | Carwula | Bokon | Bentol | Buah | District #1 | Kakata | Bentol | | Gola Konneh | | | Regions |
| _ | _ | | _ | 0 | 2 | ο | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 2 | _ | _ | 2 | 2 | 4 | Renewal |
| Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | License Status |

| 56 ADI | 55 APL | 54 APL | 53 APL | 52 APL | 51 APL | 50 APL | 49 APL | 48 APL | 47 APL | 46 APL | 45 APL | 44 APL | 43 APL | 42 APL | 41 APL | 40 APL | 39 APL | Count Appli Code |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| APL-1-5910 | APL-I-5909 | APL-I-5908 | APL-I-5907 | APL-I-5892 | APL-I-5891 | APL-I-5851 | APL-I-5767 | APL-I-5906 | APL-I-5856 | APL-I-5776 | APL-I-5898 | APL-I-5897 | APL-I-5854 | APL-I-5852 | APL-I-2187 | APL-I-1938 | APL-I-1600 | Application Code |
| PL10010819 | PL10010719 | PL10010619 | PL10010519 | PL10009619 | PL10009519 | MEL9000919 | MEL8000119 | MEL7004220 | MEL7004120 | MEL7004020 | MEL7003920 | MEL7003820 | MEL7003619 | MEL7003519 | MQL 2187/14 | MQL 1938/14 | MQL 1600/13 | License Code |
| Wee Mining Company | Wee Mining Company | Wee Mining Company | Wee Mining Company | Urban & Rural Services Inc. | Urban & Rural Services Inc. | Ya Ni Mining Inc. | Solway Mining Inc/ Solway Mining Liberia Ltd | Srg Liberia, Inc | Earth Sat Engineering & Construction | Bsd Mining Lib Ltd | Mabotee Mining Services | Mabotee Mining Services | Equinox Minerals Liberia Limited | Earth Sat Engineering & Construction | Brodies Holdings Limited | Madinah Rock Crusher Inc. | Sino- Investment Company Inc. | License Holder |
| 12/10/19 | 12/10/19 | 12/10/19 | 12/10/19 | 11/8/19 | 11/8/19 | 8/22/19 | 1/3/19 | 10/30/19 | 9/24/19 | 12/3/18 | 11/15/19 | 10/30/19 | 9/24/19 | 61/6/6 | 11/11/13 | 12/1/13 | 6/6/11 | Application Date |
| 12/12/19 | 12/12/19 | 12/12/19 | 12/12/19 | 11/11/19 | 91/11/19 | 61/6/6 | 10/14/19 | 2/27/20 | 2/17/20 | 2/14/20 | 1/9/20 | 1/9/20 | 10/2/19 | 9/24/19 | 1/16/14 | 1/18/18 | 8/16/17 | Start Date |
| 5/11/20 | 5/11/20 | 5/11/20 | 5/11/20 | 9/20/22 | 9/20/22 | 9/8/22 | 10/13/22 | 2/26/23 | 2/16/23 | 2/13/23 | 1/8/23 | 1/8/23 | 10/1/22 | 9/23/22 | 1/15/24 | 2/26/29 | 11/12/29 | Expiry Date |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | ъ | Σ | Σ | 3 | Ы | ы | 5 | ы | Ю | II | 12 | Duration (Years) |
| Prospecting | Prospecting | Prospecting | Prospecting | Prospecting | Prospecting | Exploration | Exploration | Exploration | Exploration | Exploration | Exploration | Exploration | Exploration | Exploration | Class B | Class B | Class B | License Type |
| Acres | Acres | Acres | Acres | Acres | Acres | Sq. Kms | Sq. Kms | Sq. Kms | Sq. Kms | Sq. Kms | Sq. Kms | Sq. Kms | Sq. Kms | Sq. Kms | | | | Area |
| 96.01 | 98.92 | 99.75 | 96.82 | 90.18 | 90.18 | 78.84 | 55.8 | 133.52 | 115 | 437.05 | 238.5 | 106.09 | 225.98 | 97.89 | | | | Area (Sq. Km) |
| Cold | Gold | Cold | Cold | Cold | Cold | Cold | Iron Ore | Graphite | Basemetals, Gold | Basemetals, Cold | Basemetals, Cold | Basemetals, Gold | Basemetals, Gold | Basemetals, Cold | Sand | Rock | Rock | Minerals |
| | | | | Todee | Todee | Jorquelleh, Zota | Yarmein | Yarmein | Doe, Tappita, | Doe | Konobo Mining | Gbi, Doru | Kokoyah | District # 3 | Monrovia | | Kakata | Regions |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | ļ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٤ | 2 | 2 | Renewal |
| Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | License Status |

| | л | | | | 4 | | | | ы | | | | N | | | | | | Z |
|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------|--|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|---|----------|--------------------------------|
| | AM2001519 | | | | AM2001819 | | | | AM2001619 | | | | AM2001919 | | | | AM2002019 | | NO License Code License Holder |
| | STT Heavy Mineral Resource Limited | | | | STT Heavy Mineral Resource Limited | | | | STT Heavy Mineral Resource Limited | | | | Alex Gee Group of Companies | | | | Gold Global Technology Inc (Rostam Ismailov) | | License Holder |
| 494791 | 494675 | 492106 | 492186 | 491045 | 490929 | 493186 | 493302 | 494443 | 494363 | 595087 | 595447 | 594859 | 594528 | 300305 | 300305 | 299800 | 299800 | Easting | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) |
| 554310 | 553982 | 555611 | 555869 | 556432 | 556104 | 555154 | 555482 | 554919 | 554661 | 643771 | 643989 | 644790 | 644568 | 756400 | 757200 | 757200 | 756400 | Northing | ates (WCS84 V) |
| | 17 | | | | 16 | | | | 15 | | | | 14 | | | | 13 | | No |
| | MBL 3525/18 | | | | MQL 1938/14 | | | | MBL 3566/18 | | | | MBL 3715/18 | | | | CBL 2472/14 | | License Code |
| | UPRIGHT INCORPORATED (Prince Johnson) | | | | Madinah Rock Crusher Inc. (Sleiman Elyash) | | | | Cemex LLC.River Sand | | | | JINREN CORPORATION (WANG, LAN | | | | Da Tang Mining Company Inc. | | License Holder |
| 310184 | 310266 | 271797 | 272247 | 272247 | 271797 | 307934 | 307604 | 307398 | 307717 | 443853 | 444480 | 444180 | 443435 | 463749 | 464454 | 464702 | 464247 | Easting | UTM Co (WCS |
| 709657 | 709926 | 741995 | 741995 | 742444 | 742444 | 709371 | 709549 | 709197 | 708936 | 607827 | 608567 | 608719 | 608187 | 789135 | 788811 | 789358 | 789616 | Northing | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) |
| | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 23 | | No |
| | | | | MBL 2986/17 | | | | | | | | | MBL 2992/17 | | | | MQL 1600/13 | | License Code |
| | | | | MOYAH LTD. | | | | | | | | | AFRICA MINES LTD (MIATTA-FATIMA KROMAH) | | | | Sino- Investment Company Inc. | | License Holder |
| 461312 | 461203 | 461065 | 460351 | 460156 | 277533 | 277151 | 276925 | 276854 | 277175 | 277321 | 277557 | 278028 | 278031 | 330625 | 330875 | 330875 | 330625 | Easting | UTM Co (WGS |
| 576512 | 576281 | 576297 | 576549 | 576762 | 818572 | 818473 | 818586 | 818817 | 818982 | 818765 | 819081 | 819284 | 819133 | 688375 | 688375 | 687875 | 687875 | Northing | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N |

Mining Coordinates

| 9 | | | | | ω | | | | 7 | | | | ດ | | | | No |
|----------------------|---|--------|--------|--|--|--------|--------|---|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|---|--|--------|----------|--------------------------------|
| AM2000618 | | | | | AM2000718 | | | | AM2001419 | | | | AM2001719 | | | | License Code |
| JATOKEN GROUP INC | | | | | Huali Company () Limited-Pan Jian &Terrentius Collins | | | | SAKAMICO MINING COMPANY | | | | STT Heavy Mineral Resource Limited | | | | License Holder |
| 467752 | 489068 | 488908 | 489337 | 489451 | 489068 | 504000 | 505000 | 505000 | 504000 | 490428 | 490507 | 489366 | 489250 | 495853 | 495932 | Easting | UTM Coordinates (WGS84 29N) |
| 568913 | 661027 | 660016 | 660010 | 660891 | 661027 | 721000 | 721000 | 721400 | 721400 | 556383 | 556640 | 557203 | 556876 | 553489 | 553747 | Northing | ites (WCS84 J) |
| | | | | 20 | | | | 19 | | | | 18 | | | | | No |
| | | | | MBL 3394/17 | | | | MBL 3479/17 | | | | MBL 3519/18 | | | | | License Code |
| | | | | CENTRAL QUARRY INC. (ABRAHAM C. SAMUELS) | | | | ALTA INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC. (WANG XIN) | | | | Xin Tian Di Company Limited | | | | | License Holder |
| 473338 | 472930 | 472721 | 472481 | 472481 | 569765 | 570325 | 570255 | 569670 | 483455 | 483740 | 482454 | 482250 | 309980 | 309734 | 309649 | Easting | UTM Cc (WGS |
| 772403 | 772381 | 772548 | 772580 | 772240 | 645658 | 645620 | 644890 | 645020 | 668639 | 668780 | 669532 | 669310 | 710000 | 709891 | 709450 | Northing | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) |
| | 28 | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | 26 | | | NO |
| | MBL 2667/17 | | | | | | | MBL 2861/17 | | | | | | MBL 2924/17 | | | License Code |
| | EVER BRIGHT INC (PRINCE N. JOHNSON) | | | | | | | SHENG XIN DEYUAN MINING COMPANY INC. | | | | | | SHENG XIN DEYUAN MINING COMPANY INC. | | | License Holder |
| 306861 | 306668 | 337368 | 336294 | 336537 | 336850 | 337040 | 337261 | 337656 | 460277 | 461312 | 461203 | 461065 | 460351 | 460156 | 460277 | Easting | UTM Co (WGS) |
| 707676 | 708017 | 966618 | 818994 | 818994 | 819117 | 819307 | 819423 | 819984 | 577048 | 576512 | 576281 | 576297 | 576549 | 576762 | 577948 | Northing | UTM Coordinates (WGS84 29N |

| | | | | | Н | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | Z O |
|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | AM2000418 | | | | | | | | | | | | AM2000518 | | | | | License Code |
| | | | | | JOK GROUP OF COMPAINES | | | | | | | | | | | | JOK GROUP OF COMPAINES | | | | | License Holder |
| 375970 | 376208 | 376522 | 376846 | 377037 | 376884 | 376126 | 375828 | 375872 | 375999 | 376507 | 376685 | 376437 | 376301 | 375955 | 375682 | 375587 | 375910 | 467833 | 469398 | 469308 | Easting | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) |
| 785297 | 785197 | 785595 | 785474 | 785900 | 786071 | 784926 | 784926 | 784608 | 784310 | 784634 | 784322 | 784200 | 784381 | 784068 | 784519 | 784900 | 785256 | 569129 | 568524 | 568287 | Northing | tes (WCS84)) |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | No |
| | MBL 3309/17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | MBL 3310/17 | | | | | | | | License Code |
| | CONSTRUCTION & MINING CONTRACTORS | | | | | | | | | | | | | CONSTRUCTION & MINING CONTRACTORS | | | | | | | | License Holder |
| 382516 | 382639 | 382639 | 382913 | 382993 | 383113 | 383180 | 383211 | 383164 | 383454 | 383457 | 383409 | 383142 | 382883 | 382639 | 472626 | 472803 | 472984 | 473510 | 473510 | 473465 | Easting | UTM Co (WCS |
| 652174 | 652023 | 652023 | 651621 | 651524 | 651305 | 651202 | 651070 | 650961 | 651101 | 651240 | 651385 | 651867 | 652310 | 652023 | 772181 | 772072 | 772000 | 771973 | 772281 | 772361 | Northing | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) |
| | 51 | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | No |
| | MBL 2359/16 | | | | | | | | MBL 2358/16 | | | | | | MBL 2647/16 | | | | | | | License Code |
| | DYNAMIC MINING INC | | | | | | | | DYNAMIC MINING INC | | | | | | S/S PROSPEROUS MININC COMPANY (Stanley W.D. Johnson) | | | | | | | License Holder |
| 556237 | 555695 | 556329 | 556119 | 555931 | 556377 | 556554 | 556678 | 556732 | 556334 | 561711 | 561361 | 561446 | 562129 | 562060 | 562197 | 306363 | 306015 | 306148 | 306527 | 306775 | Easting | UTM Co (WGS |
| 557636 | 558022 | 559290 | 559134 | 558903 | 558742 | 558812 | 559124 | 559624 | 559618 | 556693 | 557122 | 557286 | 557127 | 556841 | 556535 | 707842 | 707770 | 707117 | 707402 | 707623 | Northing | UTM Coordinates (WGS84 29N |

| No | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| License Code | | | | AM2000318 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO License Code License Holder UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) | | | | TUMA GROUP OF COMPANIES (JULIUS O. KANNEH) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTM Coordinat 29N) | Easting | 376445 | 376732 | 376262 | 376364 | 376808 | 376989 | 376789 | 376838 | 376643 | 376484 | 376684 | 376414 | 376148 | 375976 |
| ates (WCS84 N) | Northing | 785979 | 785855 | 784312 | 784153 | 784325 | 783861 | 783766 | 783613 | 783550 | 783804 | 783925 | 783925 | 783861 | 784050 |
| No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| License Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| License Holder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTM Co (WGS | Easting | 382221 | 382063 | 382032 | 382058 | 381991 | 382180 | 382684 | 382883 | 382629 | | | | | |
| UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) | Northing | 652454 | 652602 | 652729 | 652852 | 652999 | 653065 | 652536 | 652310 | 652023 | | | | | |
| No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO License Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| License Holder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTM Cod (WGS) | Easting | 555915 | 555716 | 555276 | 554943 | 554927 | 555206 | | | | | | | | |
| UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N | Easting Northing | 557507 | 557695 | 557362 | 557458 | 557802 | 557711 | | | | | | | | |

| | | | 34 | | | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | No |
|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| | | | MBL 2177/16 | | | | | | MBL 2333/16 | | | | | | | | | | | MBL 2357/16 | | License Code |
| | | | WESTNAF LIMITED- (Peggy W. Nortey-Annan) | | | | | | EZI LTD (ISRAEL COLLINS) | | | | | | | | | | | DYNAMIC MINING INC | | License Holder |
| 363500 | 364360 | 364360 | 363500 | 639445 | 639347 | 639214 | 638807 | 638923 | 639071 | 554626 | 554497 | 554347 | 554014 | 554024 | 554245 | 554368 | 554690 | 554787 | 554916 | 554900 | Easting 1 | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) |
| 735160 | 735160 | 735570 | 735570 | 527969 | 528256 | 528822 | 528684 | 528139 | 527769 | 557738 | 557582 | 557684 | 557619 | 557292 | 557292 | 557098 | 557131 | 557442 | 557469 | 557786 | Northing | tes |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | | | | 43 | | NO |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MBL 1008/14 | | | | MBL 1218/14 | | License Code |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hualee International Corporation Ltd (Prince N. Johnson) | | | | Grassfield Sand Mining Corp. | - | License Holder |
| 307753 | 307800 | 308043 | 308275 | 308815 | 308940 | 309708 | 310858 | 311034 | 310983 | 310825 | 309649 | 308959 | 308833 | 308303 | 307991 | 307753 | | | | | Easting | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) |
| 709501 | 709459 | 709785 | 709836 | 709659 | 709524 | 709389 | 709678 | 709892 | 709724 | 709724 | 709450 | 709571 | 709571 | 709906 | 709799 | 709501 | | | | | Northing | linates N) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | NO |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CLA 5000/09 | - | License Code |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BEA MOUNTAIN | | License Holder |
| 290035 | 300035 | 300035 | 301700 | 302860 | 305400 | 305400 | 306700 | 306700 | 308060 | 308060 | 307035 | 307035 | 300035 | 300035 | 284981 | 284981 | 265003 | 265035 | 250035 | 250035 | Easting | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) |
| 786000 | 786000 | 786400 | 786400 | 787500 | 787500 | 788050 | 788050 | 788600 | 788600 | 790000 | 790000 | 800000 | 800000 | 793000 | 793033 | 785013 | 785013 | 778000 | 778000 | 773000 | Northing | dinates N) |

| | | 39 | | | | | 38 | | | | | | 37 | | | | 36 | | | | | 25 | | Zo |
|--------|--------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|-----------|--------------------------------|
| | | MBL 1235/14 | | | | | MBL 1255/14 | | | | | | MQL 1299/14 | | | | MQL 1336/14 | | | | | MBL 2170/16 | | License Code |
| | | KBL MINING COMPANY INC. | | | | | KBL MINING COMPANY INC. | | | | | | West Africa Rock Concrete Products LLC | | | | Western Quarry Inc. | | | | | WESTNAF LIMITED- (Peggy W. Nortey-Annan) | | License Holder |
| 254961 | 254396 | 254396 | 255295 | 255860 | 255860 | 255295 | 255295 | 333552 | 333098 | 332939 | 333092 | 333092 | 333552 | 312133 | 312133 | 312446 | 312445 | 364991 | 365618 | 365618 | 365462 | 364991 | Easting N | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) |
| 783308 | 783308 | 782598 | 782602 | 782602 | 783313 | 783313 | 782602 | 686771 | 687082 | 686809 | 686771 | 686449 | 686771 | 710504 | 710227 | 710227 | 710504 | 734486 | 734486 | 735109 | 735109 | 734821 | Northing | S. |
| | | 48 | | | | 47 | | | | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | 45 5 | | No |
| | | CLA 2711/14 | | | | MBL 1484/15 | | | | MBL 1485/15 | | | | | | | | | | | | MQL 1091/14 | | License Code |
| | | PUTU Mining | | | | LICHI INC. | | | | LICHI INC. | | | | | | | | | | | | Road Construction & Engineering Company (Aliel Masari) | | License Holder |
| 587646 | 587646 | 600000 | 304077 | 304690 | 304591 | 304000 | 329422 | 329875 | 330094 | 329623 | 312480 | 312480 | 312554 | 312554 | 312845 | 312845 | 312920 | 312920 | 312799 | 312799 | 312584 | 312584 | Easting | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) |
| 621591 | 615051 | 615051 | 707191 | 707345 | 707663 | 707510 | 060689 | 688649 | 006889 | 689323 | 712248 | 711872 | 711872 | 711783 | 711783 | 711859 | 711859 | 712188 | 712188 | 712326 | 712326 | 712248 | Northing | dinates 9N) |
| | | | | | | | | 52 | | | | | | | | വ | | | | | | | | NO |
| | | | | | | | | CLA 1987/15 | | | | | | | | CLA 2028/05 | | | | | | | | License Code |
| | | | | | | | | MNG Gold | | | | | | | | Arcelor Mittal | | | | | | | | License Holder |
| 465000 | 465000 | 486000 | 486000 | 490000 | 490000 | 480000 | 480000 | 464000 | 538000 | 540000 | 540000 | 538000 | 543000 | 534000 | 534000 | 534000 | 250035 | 273035 | 273035 | 280035 | 280035 | 290035 | Easting | UTM Coordinates (WGS84 29N) |
| 726000 | 720000 | 720000 | 727700 | 727700 | 738000 | 738000 | 740000 | 740000 | 820000 | 823000 | 824000 | 826000 | 837000 | 839000 | 823000 | 823000 | 773000 | 773000 | 777000 | 777000 | 780000 | 780000 | Northing | dinates 9N) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 4] | | | | | | | 40 | | | | NO |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | MBL 1572/15 | | | | MQL 2187/14 | | | | | | | MBL 1191/14 | | | | License Code |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | MARBLE & GRANITE INC. (CORUNDUM) | | | | Brodies Holdings Limited | | | | | | | JIU ZHOU INTERNATIONAL INC. | | | | License Holder |
| 393271 | 392698 | 392498 | 392583 | 393230 | 393165 | 392498 | 392413 | 392498 | 393165 | 393087 | 392467 | 392413 | 305873 | 305537 | 305628 | 305977 | 310565 | 310266 | 310184 | 310350 | 310925 | 310983 | 311060 | 254396 | 254961 | Easting 1 | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) |
| 676134 | 675500 | 676680 | 675598 | 676209 | 676297 | 675680 | 574754 | 675680 | 676297 | 676396 | 676013 | 675754 | 707844 | 707860 | 707450 | 707337 | 709865 | 709926 | 709657 | 709630 | 709724 | 709924 | 710217 | 782598 | 782598 | Northing | tes |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A15001 | | | | | | | | | | | License Code |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CHINA UNION | | | | | | | | | | | License Holder |
| | | | | 363820 | 360000 | 360000 | 352000 | 352000 | 350150 | 350150 | 353500 | 353500 | 361000 | 361000 | 363840 | 363820 | 600000 | 592124 | 592164 | 590483 | 590457 | 589248 | 589222 | 588356 | 588356 | Easting | UTM Coordinates (WGS84 29N) |
| | | | | 757270 | 757270 | 755820 | 755820 | 753800 | 753800 | 752300 | 752300 | 748500 | 748500 | 752300 | 752300 | 757270 | 632503 | 632503 | 630021 | 629995 | 625977 | 625964 | 624152 | 624112 | 621591 | Northing | dinates 9N) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | License Code |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | License Holder |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 464000 | 458000 | 458000 | 455000 | 455000 | 462000 | 462000 | Easting | UTM Coordinates (WGS84 29N) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 734000 | 734000 | 730000 | 730000 | 724000 | 724000 | 726000 | Northing | dinates 9N) |

| NO License Code | License Holder | rdin 29N) | tes NO |) License Code | License Holder | UTM Coordinates (WCS84 29N) | | 5 <u>_</u> ; | 0 | cense Code | NO License Code License Holder |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Easting 1 | Northing | | | Π | Easting | asting Northing | | | |
| | | 393332 | 676055 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 392764 | 675439 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 392698 | 675500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 397006 | 675209 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 393591 | 675735 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 393679 | 675639 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 393053 | 675135 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 393006 | 675209 | | | | | | | | |

Forestry

| 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | Η | 10 | 0 | 00 | 7 | 0 | Ю | 4 | ы | 2 | _ | Count | |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Application Code | |
| Westnaf Limited | Starwood Inc. | L&S Resources Inc | Booming Green | African Wood & Lumber Co | Brilliant Maju Inc. | West African Forestry Development Inc | Lttc Inc. | Mandra Forestry Liberia Ltd | Indo African Plantations Liberia Inc | Masayaha Logging | Tetra Enterprise Inc. | Coveiyalah Investment Enterprises Inc. | Akewa Groups of Companies | Universal Forestry Corporation | Alpha Logging and Wood Processing Inc | Ceblo Logging Inc | Euro Liberia Logging Company | Sing Africa Plantations | Licensce Holder | |
| | | | | Grand Bassa | | | | | | | | | Grand Cape mount | | Lofa County | Grand Gedeh, Sinoe | Rivercess, Grand Gedah | | Location | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Application Date | |
| 1-Jan-19 | 22-Feb-17 | 12-Dec-18 | 17-Nov-18 | 17-Jan-19 | 17-Oct-19 | 21-Dec-18 | 18-Jan-11 | 5-Oct-17 | 1-Aug-19 | 16-Aug-19 | 22-Feb-17 | 25-Mar-19 | 10-Dec-19 | 2/22/1017 | 6-Oct-08 | 17-Sep-09 | 17-Sep-09 | 30-Jan-16 | Start Date | |
| 26-Mar-25 | 21-Feb-32 | 12-Nov-33 | 16-Nov-33 | 17-Jan-34 | 30-Oct-33 | 21-Dec-33 | 17-Jul-36 | 5-Oct-32 | 2-Jul-34 | 15-Aug-34 | 21-Feb-32 | 25-Mar-33 | 10-Dec-34 | 22-Feb-32 | 5-Oct-33 | 16-Sep-34 | 16-Sep-34 | 29-Jan-31 | Expiry Date | |
| 6 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 15 | Duration (yrs) | |
| Plantation | CFMA | CFMA | CFMA- | CFMA | CFMA | CFMA | CFMA | CFMA | CFMA | CFMA | CFMA | CFMA | CFMA | CFMA | FMC | FMC | FMC | CFMA | License Type | |
| 606 | 8,833 | 12,576 | 12,611 | 24,355 | 24,649 | 26,363 | 31,155 | 31,936 | 32,635 | 35,337 | 36,637 | 46,296 | 49,179 | 68,000 | 119,240 | 131,466 | 253,670 | 444,444 | Operating Hectar | |
| Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | License Status | |

| | Masayaha | | Mandra | | | | Lttc | | L&S | | | | Indo Africa | | Coveiyalah | | Briliant Maju | | Boming Green | | | | African Wood&Lumber | | | | Akewa Group of Company | Company |
|--------|----------|--------|---|--------|-------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|------------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | | | CFMA | | | | CFMA | License Type |
| | Warr | | Sewacajua | | Doru | | Gbi | | Gheegbarn #2 | | Bondi Mandingo | | Korninga-B | | Korninga-A | | Ziadue&Teekpeh | | Zuzohn | | Gbarsaw&Dorber | | Marblee&Karblee | | Gola Konneh | | Beyanpoye | Area |
| 353865 | 353865 | 514574 | 514574 | 537994 | 537994 | 478324 | 478324 | 401515 | 401462 | 315166 | 315100 | 340776 | 340776 | 340417 | 340483 | 465090 | 465090 | 379180 | 379127 | 432683 | 432797 | 377855 | 377855 | 282120 | 282120 | 381112 | 380980 | Coordinates Latitude |
| 692082 | 720327 | 595072 | 624772 | 704218 | 719448 | 685969 | 709451 | 710871 | 731932 | 777929 | 802337 | 787660 | 815309 | 809262 | 838167 | 638608 | 656758 | 679133 | 699877 | 643252 | 660051 | 688920 | 715709 | 786185 | 813860 | 709530 | 735592 | Longitude |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | International Consultant Capital (Icc) | | Geblo Logging Inc | | Euro Liberia Logging Company | | Alpha Logging and Wood Processing Inc | | Horizon Logging | | Kisvan Timber | | Westnaf | | West African Forest | | Universal Forest | | Tetra | | Sino Forest | | Star Wood | | Sing Africa | Company |
| | | | FMC | | FMC | | FMC | | FMC | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | | CFMA | License Type |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Konabo | | Central Morweh | | Glaro Reforestration | | Gheegbarn #1 | | Schzuplay | | Garwin | | Tartweh Dropoh | | Kpoyblen | | Bluyeama | Area |
| | | 465359 | 465359 | 542617 | 542617 | 594111 | 594111 | 384344 | 384344 | 608839 | 608839 | 452594 | 452594 | 655104 | 655104 | 404112 | 404112 | 520671 | 520671 | 461655 | 461655 | 509084 | 509084 | 393313 | 393313 | 387650 | 387650 | Coordinates Latitude |
| | | 644118 | 716191 | 61474 | 664985 | 560314 | 655988 | 790222 | 842081 | 651368 | 675392 | 673337 | 700007 | 587076 | 592540 | 704112 | 723149 | 724500 | 737994 | 684299 | 710691 | 554538 | 578266 | 641231 | 644121 | 844504 | 869348 | :s Longitude |

Forest Coordinates

Agriculture

| 9 | 00 | 7 | 6 | Л | 4 | 3 | 2 |] | Count |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| LFPI (Equatorial Palm Oil) | Maryland Oil Palm Plantation | LIBINCO | Cavalla Rubber Corp | LIBCO (Cocopa) Rubber | Salala Rubber Company | Firestone Rubber | Liberia Agriculture Co | Golden Veroleum | License / Concession |
| Oil Palm | Oil Palm | Oil Palm | Rubber | Rubber | Rubber | Rubber | Rubber | Oil Palm | Commodity |
| 6-Aug-08 | 17-Aug-11 | 6-Aug-08 | 17-Aug-11 | 17-Dec-49 | 1-Aug-59 | 31-Mar-08 | 3-Mar-59 | 2-Sep-11 | Start Date |
| 5-Aug-33 | 16-Aug-36 | 5-Aug-48 | 16-Aug-61 | 16-Dec-29 | 31-Jul-29 | 30-Mar-41 | 22-Mar-29 | 1-Sep-75 | Expiry Date |
| 25 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 80 | 70 | 33 | 70 | 64 | Duration (yrs) |
| 19.795 | 21.736 | 34 | 74.1 | 100 | 100 | 118.99 | 300 | 543.3 | Area (hectares) |
| Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Active | Status |

0:

| DEECO Oil and Gas | Count License / Commodit Concession |
|----------------------|--|
| | Y. |
| 1-Jun-19 | Start Date |
| 1-May-21 | Expiry Date |
| 2 | Duration (yrs) |
| Reconnaissance | Area (hectares) |
| Active | Status |

Revenues

Revenues by Company and Source

| Payment by Taxpayer | | | | | | | Payment by Taxpayer | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|------------|---------|-------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Taxpayer | EPA | LCAA | LRA | NPA | NOCAL | Total | Taxpayer | EPA | LCAA | LRA | NPA | NOCAL | Total |
| Arcelor Mittal | | | 30,350,460 | 616,360 | | 30,966,820 | Liberia Ruby Light | | | 78,356 | | | 78,356 |
| Firestone Liberia | | | 5,913,301 | 404,233 | | 6,317,533 | L & S Resources | | | 76,220 | | | 76,220 |
| Bea Mountain | 81,350 | | 5,493,925 | | | 5,575,275 | Cold Business Center | | | 76,063 | | | 76,063 |
| MNG Gold | 31,500 | 8,200 | 3,439,357 | | | 3,479,057 | TCS NOPEC | | | | | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Sime Darby Plantation | | | 3,319,497 | | | 3,319,497 | Mayadiam Gold Inc. | | | 74,358 | | | 74,358 |
| Golden Veroleum | | 12,944 | 2,338,936 | 172,860 | | 2,524,740 | Colden Bar Trading | | | 74,278 | | | 74,278 |
| Liberia Agricultural Company | | | 1,874,892 | | | 1,874,892 | West Africa Cold & Diamond | | | 74,036 | | | 74,036 |
| Hummingbird Resources | | | 1,705,153 | | | 1,705,153 | Lee-Yam Diamonds Manufacturers | | | 71,485 | | | 71,485 |
| Mandra Forestry | | | 1,464,652 | 130,520 | | 1,595,172 | Liberia Estate Development | | | 70,076 | | | 70,076 |
| Alpha Logging & Wood Processing | | | 816,343 | 154,292 | | 970,635 | Alex Gee Group | 15,025 | | 48,147 | | | 63,172 |
| Ceblo Logging | | | 848,567 | 33,143 | | 881,710 | Stellar Diamonds | | | 62,777 | | | 62,777 |
| CGGC Mining Services | 2,025 | | 875,083 | | | 877,108 | Colden View Trading | | | 60,310 | | | 60,310 |
| International Consultant Capital | | | 649,721 | 215,836 | | 865,557 | KBL Liberia Mining | | | 54,938 | | | 54,938 |
| Deko Mining Corp | | | 855,128 | | | 855,128 | BBR Overseas | | | 54,545 | | | 54,545 |
| Chevron Liberia Block D (Holding) Limited | | | 830,374 | | | 830,374 | Coveiyalah Investment | | | 52,885 | | | 52,885 |
| Libinc Oil Palm | | | 614,198 | 159,273 | | 773,471 | Euro-Liberia Logging | | | 37,561 | 15,000 | | 52,561 |

| Payment by Taxpayer Taxpayer FDA I CAA I DA NDA NOCAI 1 | Booming Green 529,083 120,389 | Cavalla Rubber 623,855 | Maryland Oil Palm 565,034 | Sing Africa Plantation 408,058 21,974 | Colden Sifca Inc. 421,440 | Brilliant Maju 349,408 | The Lee Group of 318,502 Enterprises 9 | Salala Rubber Corp 288,681 | Mano Palm Oil 254,310 | China-Union 215,957 Investment | African Wood & 215,455 Lumber Co. | Madina Crusher Inc. 181,871 2,700 | Tetra Enterprise 183,989 | Sonit (Liberia) 173,294 | Westnaf Limited 152,562 | | Afric Diam Company 129,310 Inc | c Diam Company | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Total | 649,472 | 623,855 | 565,034 | 430,032 | 421,440 | 349,408 | 318,502 | 288,681 | 254,310 | 215,957 | 215,455 | 184,571 | 183,989 | 173,294 | 152,562 | 129,310 | 127,632 | 118,894 | 0 / 2 011 |
| Payment by Taxpayer Taxpaver | Blue Sky Corp. | Innovations For Poverty | Akewa Group of Companies | Red Light Ali Trading | Kris International | Magna Logging | Liberia Tree & Trading | Nagrifor Company | S.S Prosperous Mining Company | Power Star Trading | Greenwood Resource | Lichi Inc. | Solway Mining Inc. | Inland Investment Inc | Tiger Quarry Inc. | Jiuzhou International | Up Right Corporation | Hualee International | Lib-Afric Associates |
| FDA | | | | | | 10,462 | | | 30,025 | | | 5,400 | 5,025 | 3,025 | 3,025 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ΠΡΔ | 51,342 | 50,614 | 49,951 | 42,911 | 40,822 | 28,413 | 33,643 | 30,457 | | 26,576 | 19,439 | | | | | | | | |
| NDA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOCAL | / | | | N | b | (1) | 1. | | | | | 1- | | | 1.1 | N) | | | |
| Total | 51,342 | 50,614 | 49,951 | 42,911 | 40,822 | 38,875 | 33,643 | 30,457 | 30,025 | 26,576 | 19,439 | 5,400 | 5,025 | 3,025 | 3,025 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | |

| Payment by Taxpayer | | | | | | | Payment by Taxpayer | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Taxpayer | EPA | LCAA | LRA | NPA | NOCAL Total | Total | Taxpayer | EPA | LCAA | LRA | NPA | NOCAL Total | Total |
| West African Forest Development | | | 95,462 | 7,054 | | 102,516 | Gbarwor Mining Cooperative | 1,525 | | | | | 1,525 |
| Cold Clobal Technology | 15,025 | | 83,680 | | | 98,705 | Forpo Mining & Agriculture | 1,525 | | | | | 1,525 |
| BCM Investment Ltd | | | 96,334 | | | 96,334 | Zulu United Mining & Agriculture | 1,475 | | | | | 1,475 |
| Kapeks Liberia Inc. | | | 006'68 | | | 006'68 | Konja Mining & Agriculture | 1,400 | | | | | 1,400 |
| Ever Bright Inc. | 5,725 | | 75,313 | | | 81,038 | Western Quarry Inc. | 1,350 | | | | | 1,350 |
| | | | | | | | Grand Total | 228,387 | 21,144 | 68,540,154 | 68,540,154 2,050,933 75,000 | 75,000 | 70,915,618 |

| \mathcal{L} | |
|-----------------|--|
| ω | |
| 2 | |
| evenue: (| |
| <u>ч</u> | |
| | |
| | |
| Μ | |
| | |
| \sim | |
| () | |
| 0 | |
| 5 | |
| H | |
| Η. | |
| <u> </u> | |
| 0 | |
| | |
| 7 | |
| - | |
| 0 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| σ | |
| 5 | |
| Contribution by | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Revenue | |
| Revenue Stre | |

| Wh (Res.) Of Income On Rubber Sales 4% | Royalties Cold And Other Base Metals 3% (Mineral Mining) | Wh (Non-Res.) On Payments For Services Rendered | Customs User Fees | Royalties Gold And Other Base Metals 3% (Mineral Mining) | Cit Regular (25%)(200B2C) | Stumpage Fees Col Share (Fda Regulation 107-7 Section 22B) (Forestry - Fmcs) | Log And Wood Product Export Fee (Fda Regulation 107-7 Section 44-45) (Forestry - Fmcs) | Social Contributions (Mineral Mining) | Signature Bonuses (Mineral Mining) | Wh (Res.) On Payments For Serv. Rendered | Royalties Iron Ore 4.5% (Mineral Mining) | Wh (Res.) On Salaries And Wages | Revenue Stream |
|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | EPA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | LCAA |
| 1,173,130 | 1,347,216 | 1,474,000 | 1,571,942 | 1,707,217 | 2,284,369 | 2,437,623 | 2,559,648 | 3,360,000 | 3,500,000 | 5,038,998 | 13,573,695 | 21,058,804 | LRA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | NPA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOCAL |
| 1,173,130 | 1,347,216 | 1,474,000 | 1,571,942 | 1,707,217 | 2,284,369 | 2,437,623 | 2,559,648 | 3,360,000 | 3,500,000 | 5,038,998 | 13,573,695 | 21,058,804 | Total |
| Lme - Other Fees And Charges (Ministry Of Lands, Mines And Energy) | Other Fees/Licenses | Rural Presumptive Tax (200C) For Small Taxpayers (4%) | Wh (Res.) On Interest, Dividends, Royalties, License Fees, And Similar Payments | Bin - Adjustment / Change Of Status | Storage | Service Tax | Lbr - Re-Registration Fee | Domestic Goods Tax | Bin - New Re-Entry Permit (Non Ecowas) | Support To Higher Education Institutes (Agriculture) | Other Fees (Mineral Mining) | Anchorage Dues | Revenue Stream |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | EPA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | LCAA |
| 25,000 | 29,000 | 31,676 | 31,903 | 32,100 | | 38,366 | 47,368 | 47,983 | 49,550 | 50,000 | 56,908 | | LRA |
| | | | | | 38,311 | | | | | | | 60,000 | NPA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOCAL |
| 25,000 | 29,000 | 31,676 | 31,903 | 32,100 | 38,311 | 38,366 | 47,368 | 47,983 | 49,550 | 50,000 | 56,908 | 60,000 | Total |

| Mol - Regular Work Permit | Other Exports | Logs Handling | Surface Rental (Agriculture) | Handling Of Logs | Annual Vehicle Registration Sticker | Royalties Cold And Other Base Metals - Other (Agreements) (Mineral Mining) | Import Duties On Goods Other Than Rice And Petroleum | Mol - Other Work Permit | Cst On Imported Goods (Excluding Petroleum) | Marine Operations | Surface Rental - Land In Mineral Exploration Area \$0.20/Acre (Mineral Mining) | Ecowas Trade Levy | Annual Lease | Other Import Duties | Revenue Stream |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EPA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LCAA |
| 316,000 | 323,244 | | 333,853 | | 371,141 | 387,782 | 401,762 | 419,000 | 492,735 | | 600,813 | 601,185 | | 674,614 | LRA |
| | | 329,950 | | 365,253 | | | | | | 556,360 | | | 617,581 | | NPA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOCAL |
| 316,000 | 323,244 | 329,950 | 333,853 | 365,253 | 371,141 | 387,782 | 401,762 | 419,000 | 492,735 | 556,360 | 600,813 | 601,185 | 617,581 | 674,614 | Total |
| Stevedoring Levies | Other Fees (Forestry - Fmcs) | Transshipment Fees | Admin.Interest On Wh Residents | Cit Mining (30%) (200B2A) | Cocoa And Coffee | Quarry License Fees | Palm Oil Handling | Wh (Res.) On Interest. Dividends. Royalties. License Fees. And Similar Payments | Surface Rental - Land In Mineral Exploration Area \$0.20/Acre (Mineral Mining) | Aviation Development Fees | Timber Export License Fee (Fda Regulation 107-7 Section 42C) (Forestry - Fmcs) | Royalties Iron Ore - Other (Agreements) (Mineral Mining) | Royalties Commercial Diamonds 5% (Mineral Mining) | Admin.Penalties On Wh Residents | Revenue Stream |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EPA |
| | | | | | | | | | | 15,144 | | | | | LCAA |
| | 5,000 | 5,286 | 7,873 | 8,749 | 9,371 | 10,000 | | 13,295 | 14,292 | | 16,859 | 17,029 | 18,142 | 22,428 | LRA |
| 3,005 | | | | | | | 12,006 | | | | | | | | NPA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOCAL |
| 3,005 | 5,000 | 5,286 | 7,873 | 8,749 | 9,371 | 10,000 | 12,006 | 13,295 | 14,292 | 15,144 | 16,859 | 17,029 | 18,142 | 22,428 | Total |

| Wh (Non-Res.) On Interest. Dividends. Royalties. License Fees. And Similar Payments | Handling Of Oil Palm | Corporate Social Responsibility Cash Payments | Surface Rental - Land In Mineral Exploration Area \$0.20/Acre (Mineral Mining) | Mineral Dealership | Surface Rental - Year 11-25 - Land In Mining Area \$10.00/Acre (Mineral Mining) | Moa - Export Permit (Agriculture) | Wh (Res.) On Rent | Vehicle License Plates | Farm Use In Urban Areas | Bin - Resident Permit (Non Ecowas) | Royalties Commercial Diamonds - Other (Agreements) (Mineral Mining) | Bin - Resident Permit Of Renewal (Non Ecowas) | Royalties Cold And Other Base Metals - Other (Agreements) (Mineral Mining) | Esia Permit Fees | Revenue Stream |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 228,387 | EPA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LCAA |
| 66,636 | | | 84,495 | 90,000 | 117,750 | 119,150 | 131,763 | 142,728 | 170,000 | 171,450 | 173,816 | 196,750 | 218,260 | | LRA |
| | 68,468 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NPA |
| | | 75,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOCAL |
| 66,636 | 68,468 | 75,000 | 84,495 | 90,000 | 117,750 | 119,150 | 131,763 | 142,728 | 170,000 | 171,450 | 173,816 | 196,750 | 218,260 | 228,387 | Total |
| Motorbike License Plates | Import Duties On Coods Other Than Rice And Petroleum | Moa - Import Permit (Agriculture) | Bin - Airport Visas | Surcharge On Imported Petroleum (Ago) | Royalties Cold And Other Base Metals - Other (Agreements) (Mineral Mining) | Bin - Renewal Gratis Permit (Resident/Ecowas) | Bin - Resident Permit (Ecowas) | Bin - Renewal Gratis Permit (Non Ecowas) | Bin - Resident Permit Of Renewal (Ecowas) | Cold Broker License Fees | Temporaory Air Service Permit | Temporory Air Service Fees | Business Registration Fees | Local Inspection Fees | Revenue Stream |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EPA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1,800 | 1,800 | | 2,400 | LCAA |
| 50 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 123 | 135 | 150 | 150 | 700 | 1,200 | 1,500 | | | 1,870 | | LRA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NPA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOCAL |
| 50 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 123 | 135 | 150 | 150 | 700 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,870 | 2,400 | Total |

| Revenue Stream | EPA | LCAA LRA | LRA | NPA | NOCAL Total | Total | Revenue Stream | EPA | LCAA LRA | LRA | NPA | NOCAL Total | Total |
|---|-----|----------|--------|-----|-------------|--------|---|---------|----------|---|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Annual Vehicle Registration Stickers | | | 66,300 | | | 66,300 | Bin - New Cratis Permit (Non Ecowas) | | | 50 | | | 50 |
| Bin - Renewal Re-Entry Permit (Non Ecowas) | | | 64,200 | | | 64,200 | Bin - Other Fees (Ministry Of Justice: Bureau Of Immigration) | | | 20 | | | 20 |
| Customs Penalties And Fines | | | 63,659 | | | 63,659 | Excise Tax On Non-Alcoholic Beverages (Imported) | | | 1 | | | ı |
| Gold License Fees | | | 60,000 | | | 60,000 | Grand Total | 228,387 | 21,144 | 228,387 21,144 68,540,154 2,050,933 75,000 70,915,618 | 2,050,933 | 75,000 | 70,915,618 |

| Tavnavor | | nt by 1 | | | | Такраток | | Payme | Payment by Taxpayer | | Non statements and statem | ≥ |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------|-------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-----|--|--------|
| Taxpayer | EPA | LCAA LRA | NPA | NOCAL | Total | Taxpayer | EPA | LCAA I | LRA | NPA | | NOCAL |
| Arcelor Mittal | | 30,350,460 | 616,360 | | 30,966,820 | Liberia Ruby Light | | | 78,356 | | | |
| Firestone Liberia | | 5,913,301 | 404,233 | | 6,317,533 | L & S Resources | | | 76,220 | | | |
| Bea Mountain | 81,350 | 5,493,925 | | | 5,575,275 | Gold Business Center | | | 76,063 | | | |
| MNC Cold | 31,500 | 8,200 3,439,357 | | | 3,479,057 | TGS NOPEC | | | | | | 75,000 |
| Sime Darby Plantation | | 3,319,497 | | | 3,319,497 | Mayadiam Gold Inc. | | | 74,358 | | | |
| Golden Veroleum | | 12,944 2,338,936 | 172,860 | | 2,524,740 | Colden Bar Trading | | | 74,278 | | | |
| Liberia Agricultural Company | | 1,874,892 | | | 1,874,892 | West Africa Gold & Diamond | | | 74,036 | | | |
| Hummingbird Resources | | 1,705,153 | | | 1,705,153 | Lee-Yam Diamonds Manufacturers | | 71,485 | | | | 71,485 |
| Mandra Forestry | | 1,464,652 | 130,520 | | 1,595,172 | Liberia Estate Development | | | 70,076 | | | |
| Alpha Logging & Wood Processing | | 816,343 | 154,292 | | 970,635 | Alex Gee Group | 15,025 | | 48,147 | | | |
| Geblo Logging | | 848,567 | 33,143 | | 881,710 | Stellar Diamonds | | | 62,777 | | | |
| CCCC Mining Services | 2,025 | 875,083 | | | 877,108 | Colden View Trading | | | 60,310 | | | |

| Westnaf Limited | Sonit (Liberia) | Tetra Enterprise | Madina Crusher Inc. | African Wood & Lumber Co. | China-Union Investment | Mano Palm Oil | Salala Rubber Corp | The Lee Group of Enterprises | Brilliant Maju | Golden Sifca Inc. | Sing Africa Plantation | Maryland Oil Palm | Cavalla Rubber | Booming Green | Libinc Oil Palm | Chevron Liberia Block D (Holding) Limited | Deko Mining Corp | International Consultant Capital | Taxpayer | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| | | | 2,700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EPA | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 830,374 | | | LCAA | Payment by Taxpayer |
| 152,562 | 173,294 | 183,989 | 181,871 | 215,455 | 215,957 | 254,310 | 288,681 | 318,502 | 349,408 | 421,440 | 408,058 | 565,034 | 623,855 | 529,083 | 614,198 | | 855,128 | 649,721 | LRA | Taxpayer |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 21,974 | | | 120,389 | 159,273 | | | 215,836 | NPA | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 830,374 | | | NOCAL | |
| 152,562 | 173,294 | 183,989 | 184,571 | 215,455 | 215,957 | 254,310 | 288,681 | 318,502 | 349,408 | 421,440 | 430,032 | 565,034 | 623,855 | 649,472 | 773,471 | | 855,128 | 865,557 | Total | |
| Tiger Quarry Inc. | Inland Investment Inc | Solway Mining Inc. | Lichi Inc. | Greenwood Resource | Power Star Trading | S.S Prosperous Mining Company | Nagrifor Company | Liberia Tree & Trading | Magna Logging | Kris International | Red Light Ali Trading | Akewa Group Of Companies | Innovations For Poverty | Blue Sky Corp. | Euro-Liberia Logging | Coveiyalah Investment | BBR Overseas | KBL Liberia Mining | Taxpayer | |
| 3,025 | 3,025 | 5,025 | 5,400 | | | 30,025 | | | 10,462 | | | | | | | | | | EPA | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LCAA | Payn |
| | | | | 19,439 | 26,576 | | 30,457 | 33,643 | 28,413 | 40,822 | 42,911 | 49,951 | 50,614 | 51,342 | 37,561 | 52,885 | 54,545 | 54,938 | LRA | Payment by Taxpayer |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15,000 | | | | NPA | er |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOCAL | |
| 3,025 | 3,025 | 5,025 | 5,400 | 19,439 | 26,576 | 30,025 | 30,457 | 33,643 | 38,875 | 40,822 | 42,911 | 49,951 | 50,614 | 51,342 | 52,561 | 52,885 | 54,545 | 54,938 | Total | |

| | Taxpayer EPA | Afric Diam Company Inc | Shangyou Wood | Tietto Minerals Liberia | Renaissance, Inc. | West African Forest Development | Cold Clobal Technology 15, | BCM Investment Ltd | Kapeks Liberia Inc. | Ever Bright Inc. 5, | |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Payment by Taxpayer | LCAA | | | | | | 15,025 | | | 5,725 | |
| Taxpayer | LRA N | 129,310 | 127,632 | 118,894 | 112,340 | 95,462 | 83,680 | 96,334 | 89,900 | 75,313 | |
| | NPA NOCAL Total | | | | | 7,054 | | | | | |
| | Total | 129,310 | 127,632 | 118,894 | 112,340 | 102,516 | 98,705 | 96,334 | 006'68 | 81,038 | |
| | Taxpayer | Jiuzhou International | Up Right Corporation | Hualee International | Lib-Afric Associates Inc. | Gbarwor Mining Cooperative | Forpo Mining & Agriculture | Zulu United Mining & Agriculture | Konja Mining & Agriculture | Western Quarry Inc. | Total |
| | EPA | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 1,525 | 1,525 | 1,475 | 1,400 | 1,350 | |
| Paym | LCAA | | | | | | | | | | 21,144 |
| Payment by Taxpayer | LRA | | | | | | | | | | 228,387 21,144 68,540,154 |
| ē | NPA | | | | | | | | | | 2,050,933 |
| | NOCAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 1,525 | 1,525 | 1,475 | 1,400 | 1,350 | 75,000 70,915,618 |

Beneficial Ownership: Companies that did not submit BO Data or Not Contacted

| 51 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 77 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 2L | 12 | Н | 9 | 00 | 7 | თ | л | 4 | ы | 2 | - | Count |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Road Construction & Engineering Company | Jinren Corporation (Wang, Lan | Cemex Llc.River Sand | Upright Incorporated | Xin Tian Di Company Limited | Alta International Group Inc. | Central Quarry Inc. | Construction & Mining Contractors | Africa Mines Ltd | Moyah Ltd. | Ever Bright | Dynamic Mining Inc | Marble & Cranite Inc. (Corundum) | Lichi Inc. | Kbl Mining Company | Grassfield Sand Mining Corp. | Jiu Zhou International Inc. | Hualee International Corporation Ltd | Da Tang Mining Company Inc. | Gold Clobal Technology Inc | Alex Gee Croup of Companies | Sakamico Mining Company | Huali Company () Limited | Jatoken Group Inc | Jok Group of Companies | Tuma Group of Companies | Bea Mountain Mining Corp | Putu Iron Ore Mining Inc. | Mng Gold Exploration Inc. | China Union Investment | t Mining Company |
| Л | 70 | 69 | 89 | 67 | 66 | 65 | 64 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 52 | പ | 50 | 49 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | Count |
| Earth Sat Engineering & Construction | Brodies Holdings Limited | Longyuan Liberia Inc | Poseidon Offshore Minerals Liberia Ltd | Star Diamond Inc. | Consultant And Minerals Services | Belle Fasama Investment Company | Tian Yuan Ltd. | Jimmy Doe Inc | Meninena Quarry Inc | Hua Xing Mining Company | Jinlong Mining Resource (Liberia) Technology Inc. | Palotay Mining Cooperative Society | Or Inc | Cbarwor Mining Cooperation Societyinc. | Dingler Investment Group Liberia Ltd. | Sea Mountain Inc | Colden Trip Group Limited | Samkum Liberia Inc. | Notre Dame Investment Liberia Limited | Adams Group of Companies | Geodepot Solution Consulting Group, Inc. | Gemini Minerals Inc | Mercy Mineral International, Inc. | Scott-Tabi Group Liberia | Tabieyes Investment | Liberia Mineral Export Inc | Sheng Xin Deyuan Mining Company Inc. | S/S Prosperous Mining Company | Ezi Ltd (Israel Collins) | Mining Company |
| 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | ٦4 | 13 | 12 | н | lo | 9 | 00 | 7 | ი | л | 4 | ъ | 2 | _ | Count | 9 | 00 | 7 | თ | ы | 4 | ъ | 2 | _ | Count |
| L & R Resources Inc. | Shangyou Wood Ind. Dev. Lib | West Africa Forest Development | Westnaf Limited | Tetra Enterprise, Inc. | African Wood & Lumber Co. | Brilliant Maju Inc. | Horizon Logging Liberia | Green Wood Resource | Magna Logging Corporation, Inc. | Power Star Trading Liberia | Liberia Tree And Trading | Nagrifor Company Limited | Kris Int'L Liberia Ltd | Innovations For Poverty | Akewa Group of Companies | Coveiyalah Investment Enterprises | Liberia Ruby Light Forestry | Liberia Estate Development, Inc. | Bbr Overseas, Inc. | Forestry Company | LIBINC Oil Palm Inc | Sonit (Liberia), Inc | Equatorial Palm Oil | Weth Hunger Hilfe | The Lee Group of Enterprises | Golden Sifca | Maryland Oil Palm | Cavalla Rubber Corporation | Mano Palm Oil Plantation | Agriculture Company |

| Count | Count Mining Company | Count | Count Mining Company | Count | Count Agriculture Company |
|-------|--|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--|
| 32 | West Africa Rock Concrete Products Llc | 72 | Equinox Minerals Liberia Limited | 21 | Renaissance, Inc. |
| 33 | Western Quarry Inc. | 73 | Mabotee Mining Services | 22 | Mandra Forestry Liberia Inc. |
| 34 | Sino- Investment Company Inc. | 74 | Bsd Mining Lib Ltd | 23 | Alpha Logging & Wood Processing |
| 35 | Ya Ni Mining Inc. | 75 | Srg Liberia, Inc | 24 | International Consultant Capital (Icc) |
| 36 | Urban & Rural Services Inc. | 76 | Solway Mining Inc | 25 | Geblo Logging, Inc |
| 37 | Wee Mining Company | | | 26 | Booming Green Liberia Inc |
| 38 | Westnaf Limited | Count | Mining Company | | |
| 39 | Gbarpolu Mining Company | | Deeco Oil and Gas | | |
| 40 | Asia Development Investment | 2 | Chevron | | |
| | | | | | |

Production

Agriculture

| | | | 4,021 | Total |
|------------|-----|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4,021 | MT | Concession | Palm Kernel (PK) | Colden Veroleum |
| | | | 39,222 | Total |
| 1,097 | MT | Concession | Crude Palm Kernel Oil (CPKO) | Libinc Oil Palm Inc. |
| 10,233 | MT | Concession | Crude Palm Oil (CPO) | Libinc Oil Palm Inc. |
| 27,892 | MT | Concession | Crude Palm Oil (CPO) | Colden Veroleum |
| | | | 47,299 | Total |
| 47,299 | MT | Concession | Fresh Fruit Bunches (FFB) | Libinc Oil Palm Inc. |
| | | | 84,498,794 | Total |
| 1,676 | MT | Concession | Rubber | Salala Rubber Corp |
| 26,269 | MT | Concession | Rubber | Liberian Agricultural Company |
| 84,470,850 | LBS | Concession | Rubber | Firestone Liberia Llc |
| Total | | MDA/Concession Unit | Commodity | Company |

Forestry

| | | | 87,997 | | Total |
|----------|------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 5,073.4 | M3 | CFMA | Claro Reforestation Plantation | Log | Westnaf Limited |
| 7,482.0 | M3 | CFMA | Cheegbarn1 | Log | West African Forestry Development Inc. |
| 5,428.6 | M3 | CFMA | Carwin Community Forest | Log | Tetra Enterprise Inc. |
| 1,120.9 | M3 | CFMA | Bluyeama | Log | Sing Africa Plantations Liberia Inc |
| 202.6 | M3 | CFMA | Cavalla Reforestation Plantation | Log | Regnals Internationals Inc |
| 1,241.7 | M3 | CFMA | Worr Community Forest | Log | Masayaha Logging |
| 18,935.4 | M3 | CFMA | Sewacajua | Log | Mandra Forestry Liberia Ltd |
| 8,921.9 | M3 | CFMA | Cheegbarn-2 | Log | L&S Resources Inc |
| 1 | | CFMA | | Log | Delta Timber Corporation |
| 165.8 | M3 | CFMA | B LIB Plantation | Log | Build Liberia Inc |
| 11,725.7 | M3 | CFMA | Ziadue & Teekpeh Community Forestry | Log | Brilliant Maju Inc. |
| 2,471.0 | M3 | CFMA | Zuzohn Community Forest | Log | Booming Green |
| 3,006.9 | M3 | CFMA | Marblee and Karblee Community Forest | Log | African Wood & Lumber Co |
| 5,748.6 | M3 | FMC | Area I | Log | Ceblo Logging Inc |
| 7,334.9 | M3 | FMC | Area F | Log | Euro Liberia Logging Company |
| 9,137.3 | | FMC | Area A | Log | Alpha Logging and Wood Processing Inc |
| Total | Unit | Туре | Concession | Commodity | Company |
| | | | | | |

| Company | Project (MDA/ Concession / License) | Commodity | Unit | Production |
|--|--|-----------|----------------------|------------|
| Bea Mountain Mining Corp Bea Mountain Mining Corp | Mineral Development Agreement Mineral Development Agreement | Cold | Kilogram Kilogram | |
| Bea Mountain Mining Corp | Mineral Development Agreement | Cold | Kilogram | |
| Bea Mountain Mining Corp | Mineral Development Agreement | Cold | Kilogram | |
| Bea Mountain Mining Corp | Mineral Development Agreement | Cold | Kilogram | |
| MNG Cold | Mineral Development Agreement | Gold | Kilogram | |
| MNG Cold | Mineral Development Agreement | Cold | Kilogram | |
| MNG Gold | Mineral Development Agreement | Cold | Kilogram | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Gold | Kilogram | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Gold | Kilogram | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Gold | Kilogram | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Cold | Kilogram | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Gold | Kilogram | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Gold | Kilogram | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Gold | Kilogram | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Gold | Kilogram | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Gold | Kilogram | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Gold | Kilogram | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Gold | Kilogram | |
| Total | 2,926.1 | | | |
| Artisinal Small Scale Mining | License | Diamond | Carat | |
| Total | 43,379.9 | | | |
| Arcelor Mittal (Liberia) Ltd | Mineral Development Agreement | Iron Ore | Tons | |
| Total | 4,788,038.0 | | | |

Mining

| Mining | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------|------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Company | Comodity | Volume | Unit | Unit Price | Value (USD) | Buyer | Destination |
| African Wood & Lumber Co | Round Logs | 211 | M3 | N/A | 3,796 | Tri Thanh Duc Co Ltd | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 557 | M3 | N/A | 11,686 | Mr. Tran Duc Hien | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 811 | M3 | N/A | 7,912 | Mr. Tran Duc Hien | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 596 | M3 | N/A | 20,144 | Tri Thanh Duc Co Ltd | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 1,021 | M3 | N/A | 12,925 | Mr. Tran Duc Hien | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 1,398 | M3 | N/A | 30,152 | Treemex Holz Im-Und | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 1,527 | M3 | N/A | 18,661 | China Light Resources | China |
| | Round Logs | 2,109 | M3 | N/A | 46,190 | Sudima International | Bangladesh |
| African Wood & Lumber Co Total | | 8,596 | 1 | | 151,466 | | |
| Almawood | Round Logs | 244 | M3 | N/A | 4,583 | Woodbois International | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 454 | M3 | N/A | 9,485 | Woodbois International | Bangladesh |
| Almawood Total | | 669 | ı | 1 | 14,068 | | |
| Alpha Logging and Wood Processing | Round Logs | 25 | M3 | N/A | 389 | Commodity Connect | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 83 | M3 | N/A | 1,821 | Magna Diversified | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 175 | M3 | N/A | 3,764 | Commodity Connect | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 370 | M3 | N/A | 8,043 | | |
| | Round Logs | 440 | M3 | N/A | 9,645 | Glory Power Limited | Singapore |
| | Round Logs | 465 | M3 | N/A | 10,181 | Glory Power Limited | Singapore |
| | Round Logs | 584 | M3 | N/A | 12,783 | Glory Power Limited | Singapore |
| | Round Logs | 841 | M3 | N/A | 18,422 | Magna Diversified | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 1,065 | M3 | N/A | 23,304 | Commodity Connect | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 1,391 | M3 | N/A | 21,591 | | (blank) |
| | Round Logs | 2,973 | M3 | N/A | 62,786 | Magna Diversified | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 3,482 | M3 | N/A | 64,396 | Magna Diversified | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 3,849 | M3 | N/A | 84,301 | | (blank) |
| | Round Logs | 3,946 | M3 | N/A | 76,482 | Magna Diversified | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 5,052 | M3 | N/A | 77,690 | Glory Power Limited | Singapore |
| Alpha Logging and Wood Processing Total | Round Logs | 24,741 | | | 475,600 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Export

| Company | Comodity | Volume | Unit | Unit Price | Value (USD) | Buyer | Destination |
|---------------------|------------|--------|------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Booming Green | Round Logs | 243 | M3 | N/A | 3,447 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 325 | M3 | N/A | 6,894 | Treasure Timber Co. | China |
| | Round Logs | 520 | M3 | N/A | 8,199 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 560 | M3 | N/A | 8,646 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 632 | M3 | N/A | 8,650 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 642 | M3 | N/A | 10,484 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 665 | M3 | N/A | 9,126 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 772 | M3 | N/A | 12,324 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 1,178 | M3 | N/A | 17,735 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 1,254 | M3 | N/A | 18,086 | Treasure Timber Co. | China |
| | Round Logs | 1,537 | M3 | N/A | 24,639 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 1,769 | M3 | N/A | 32,140 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 1,820 | M3 | N/A | 29,198 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 2,408 | M3 | N/A | 47,753 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 2,990 | M3 | N/A | 40,365 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 3,035 | M3 | N/A | 37,113 | Treasure Timber Co. | China |
| | Round Logs | 4,329 | M3 | N/A | 51,827 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 5,612 | M3 | N/A | 91,332 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| | Round Logs | 6,775 | M3 | N/A | 110,331 | Glory Power Limited | China |
| Booming Creen Total | Round Logs | 37,064 | | 1 | 568,287 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | Freedom Group | Euro Liberia Logging Total | | | | Euro Liberia Logging | East Atlantic Ridge Ltd Total | | East Atlantic Ridge Ltd | Brilliant Maju Inc. Total | | | | Brilliant Maju Inc. |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs |
| | 1,140 | 534 | 532 | 530 | 526 | 518 | 509 | 190 | 8,823 | 6,046 | 1,278 | 1,184 | 314 | 197 | 145 | 52 | 8,618 | 3,404 | 2,676 | 2,371 | 167 |
| | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | I | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | | M3 | M3 | I. | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 |
| - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | I | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | I | N/A | N/A | I. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| - | 24,973 | 11,698 | 11,654 | 11,605 | 11,524 | 11,340 | 11,144 | 4,160 | 191,168 | 131,511 | 26,890 | 25,907 | 6,860 | 1,846 | 1,355 | 491 | 157,929 | 60,406 | 53,777 | 42,183 | 1,564 |
| | Sudima International | Magna Diversified | | Commodity Connect | Commodity Connect | Commodity Connect | Commodity Connect | | Maven Clobal | Maven Global | | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | Ashok Timber Trading |
| | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | | Greece | Greece | Greece | Singapore | | Hong Kong | China | | China | China | China | India |

| Company | Comodity | Volume | Unit | Unit Price | Value (USD) | Buyer | Destination |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------|------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Freedom Croup Total | Round Logs | 4,479 | | | 860'86 | | |
| Geblo Logging | Round Logs | 1,093 | M3 | N/A | 15,034 | Ningbo Hongguang | China |
| | Round Logs | 3,654 | M3 | N/A | 51,841 | Ningbo Hongguang | China |
| | Round Logs | 5,777 | M3 | N/A | 126,494 | | China |
| | Round Logs | 5,864 | M3 | N/A | 75,279 | Ningbo Hongguang | China |
| | Round Logs | 5,883 | M3 | N/A | 128,811 | | China |
| | Round Logs | 9,187 | M3 | N/A | 128,569 | Ningbo Hongguang | China |
| Geblo Logging Total | Round Logs | 31,459 | | | 526,028 | | |
| International Consultant Capital | Round Logs | 270 | M3 | N/A | 5,904 | Treemex Holz Im-Und | China |
| | Round Logs | 300 | M3 | N/A | 6,875 | China Light Resources | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 420 | M3 | N/A | 7,693 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 443 | M3 | N/A | 4,898 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 545 | M3 | N/A | 10,753 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 732 | M3 | N/A | 13,112 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | China |
| | Round Logs | 832 | M3 | N/A | 13,219 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 930 | M3 | N/A | 15,906 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | China |
| | Round Logs | 939 | M3 | N/A | 16,195 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | China |
| | Round Logs | 1,188 | M3 | N/A | 20,670 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 1,741 | M3 | N/A | 38,132 | China Light Resources | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 1,864 | M3 | N/A | 29,105 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | Viet Nam |
| | Round Logs | 1,868 | M3 | N/A | 40,903 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau | Singapore |

| Company | Comodity | Volume | Unit | Unit Price | Value (USD) | Buyer | Destination |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------|------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| L&S Resources Inc | Round Logs | 501 | M3 | N/A | 10,971 | Magna Diversified | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 553 | M3 | N/A | 12,112 | Dowlet Trading | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 645 | M3 | N/A | 9,038 | Shree Madhavoverseas | Bangladesh |
| | Round Logs | 874 | M3 | N/A | 18,314 | Shree Madhavoverseas | Bangladesh |
| L&S Resources Inc Total | Round Logs | 2,573 | I | 1 | 50,436 | | |
| Lttc Inc | Round Logs | 671 | M3 | N/A | 14,701 | South Asia Timber | Singapore |
| Lttc Inc Total | Round Logs | 671 | I | 1 | 14,701 | | |
| Magna Logging Corporation | Round Logs | 1,832 | M3 | N/A | 20,837 | Thessaloniki | Singapore |
| Magna Logging Corporation Total | Round Logs | 1,832 | T | 1 | 20,837 | | |
| Mandra Forestry | Round Logs | 23 | M3 | N/A | 509 | Et Timber Private | Thessaloniki |
| | Round Logs | 76 | M3 | N/A | 1,371 | Treemex Holz Im-Und | Zhangjiagang |
| | Round Logs | 95 | M3 | N/A | 2,081 | Sudima International | Nordenham |
| | Round Logs | 116 | M3 | N/A | 1,915 | Sudima International | Thessaloniki |
| | Round Logs | 126 | M3 | N/A | 2,762 | Zhangjiagang Bonded Area | Zhangjiagang |
| | Round Logs | 146 | M3 | N/A | 2,400 | Treemex Holz Im-Und | Thessaloniki |
| | Round Logs | 214 | M3 | N/A | 4,676 | Sudima International | Singapore |
| | Round Logs | 241 | M3 | N/A | 5,278 | Sudima International | Singapore |
| | Round Logs | 394 | M3 | N/A | 6,502 | Et Timber Private | Singapore |
| | Round Logs | 884 | M3 | N/A | 19,362 | Thessaloniki | Nordenham |

| Company | Comodity | Volume | Unit | Unit Price | Value (USD) Buyer | Buyer Treemon Holz Incl |
|--|------------|--------|------|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | Round Logs | 1,944 | M3 | N/A | 42,570 | Treemex Holz Im-Und |
| | Round Logs | 2,514 | M3 | N/A | 34,966 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau |
| | Round Logs | 2,897 | M3 | N/A | 46,988 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau |
| | Round Logs | 3,518 | M3 | N/A | 64,129 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau |
| | Round Logs | 4,417 | M3 | N/A | 77,176 | Jiangsu Xinmin Chau |
| | Round Logs | 10,448 | M3 | N/A | 136,431 | China Light Resources |
| International Consultant Capital Total | Round Logs | 37,809 | ı | | 625,626 | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sing Africa Plantations | Regnals Internationals Total | Regnals Internationals | Mandra Forestry Total | | | | | | | | | | | | Company |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Comodity |
| 418 | 355 | 268 | 228 | 207 | 194 | 158 | 131 | 122 | 121 | 94 | 06 | 87 | 74 | 67 | 66 | 39 | 17 | 15 | 62 | 62 | 45,517 | 6,562 | 6,558 | 6,112 | 4,247 | 4,237 | 3,893 | 3,346 | 3,000 | 1,838 | 1,709 | 1,700 | Volume |
| M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | ΒM | M3 | M3 | M3 | • | M3 | 1 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | MЗ | M3 | Unit |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1 | N/A | 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Unit Price |
| 9,160 | 8,802 | 5,876 | 4,986 | 4,524 | 4,256 | 3,957 | 462 | 2,900 | 1,769 | 1,403 | 2,141 | 2,062 | 1,765 | 1,678 | 1,651 | 929 | 434 | 385 | 577 | 577 | 881,022 | 140,581 | 143,615 | 133,849 | 92,999 | 92,793 | 60,393 | 36,440 | 32,851 | 40,255 | 32,380 | 28,011 | Value (USD) |
| Amrose Singapore | Treemex Holz Im-Und | Amrose Singapore | Amrose Singapore | Amrose Singapore | Amrose Singapore | Treemex Holz Im-Und | Amrose Singapore | Amrose Singapore | Negoxyl Services Sa | Amrose Singapore | Sudima International | Sudima International | Amrose Singapore | Sudima International | Negoxyl Services Sa | Sudima International | Sudima International | Sudima International | | Sudima International | | Sudima International | Sudima International | Negoxyl Services Sa | Et Timber Private | Et Timber Private | Sudima International | Negoxyl Services Sa | Sudima International | | Sudima International | | Buyer |
| China | Bangladesh | China | Bangladesh | China | China | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | China | China | China | China | China | China | Bangladesh | China | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | | Bangladesh | | Zhangjizgang | Zhangjiagang | Zhangjiagang | Zhangjizgang | Zhangjiagang | Zhangjiagang | Zhangjiagang | Zhangjiagang | Zhangjizgang | Zhangjiagang | Nordenham | Destination |

| Grand Total | Westnaf Limited Total | | | | | | | | | | | | Westnaf Limited | West African Forestry Development Total | | | | | West African Forestry Development | Starwood Inc Total | Starwood Inc | Stadium Inc. Total | Stadium Inc. | Sing Africa Plantations Total | | | | | | Company |
|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | nt Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | nt Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Round Logs | Comodity |
| 230,642 | 9,418 | 1,207 | 1,197 | 1,175 | 1,162 | 881 | 826 | 764 | 744 | 525 | 346 | 344 | 247 | 1,857 | 757 | 514 | 363 | 156 | 89 | 271 | 271 | 243 | 243 | 5,713 | 787 | 666 | 581 | 474 | 451 | Volume |
| 1 | 1 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | | SΜ | SΜ | M3 | M3 | M3 | 1 | M3 | I | M3 | | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | M3 | Unit |
| , | I | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A | I | N/A | ı | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Unit Price |
| 4,023,280 | 88,294 | 11,314 | 11,222 | 11,017 | 10,895 | 8,262 | 7,743 | 7,164 | 6,976 | 4,922 | 3,242 | 3,224 | 2,312 | 40,044 | 16,571 | 11,257 | 7,946 | 2,570 | 1,701 | 4,477 | 4,477 | 3,447 | 3,447 | 109,328 | 9,712 | 16,540 | 12,732 | 6,246 | 4,957 | Value (USD) |
| | | Sudima International | Amrose Singapore | Treemex Holz Im-Und | Sudima International | Sudima International | Amrose Singapore | Amrose Singapore | Rsons Timber | Amrose Singapore | Rsons Timber | Amrose Singapore | Sudima International | | Sudima International | Negoxyl Services Sa | Amrose Singapore | Sudima International | Sudima International | | Amrose Singapore | | Amrose Singapore | | Amrose Singapore | Sudima International | Sudima International | Amrose Singapore | Amrose Singapore | Buyer |
| | | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | China | China | China | China | China | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | China | Bangladesh | | China | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | | China | | China | | Bangladesh | Bangladesh | China | China | Bangladesh | Destination |

Social and Environmental Expenditure

Mining

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Arcelor Mittal | | Company |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|
| LBDIT 32/07 LIFE | LBDIT 24/09 (LIFE) | LBDIT 19/10 LIFE | LBDIT 17/01 LIFE | LBDIT 15/11 Liberia Indigenous Firm | LBDIT 15/08 LIFE | LBDIT 13/12 LIFE | LBDIT 12/10 LIFE Wast oil mgt | LBDIT 07/06 CBA & ZOR COMMUNITY | LBDIT 06/07 LIFE | LBDIT 05/02 LIFE | Induction Ceremony of Nimba County Superintendent | Environmental Protection Agency | COVID-19 Response. County Health Officer, Bong | COVID-19 Response | COVID. Incident Management System (IMS)/Nimba | Community Support | CH#02542961 LIBERLAB INC. | CH#02542830 LIBERLAB INC. | Ch#02542778 LIBERLAB INC. | Ch#02542680 LIBERLAB INC. | Ch#02542676 EARTHTIME INC. | Ch#02542657 ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING | Ch#02542579 LIBERLAB INC. | Ch#003688 LIBERLAB INC. | Ch#003604 EARTHTIME INC | | Project |
| 26,070 | 56,995 | 41,011 | 53,389 | 56,995 | 79,566 | 101,751 | 25,531 | 13,828 | 91,569 | 60,548 | 750 | 95,225 | | | | | 1,318 | 1,318 | 18,726 | 1,318 | 4,703 | 80,136 | 18,726 | 1,318 | 9,275 | Evironmental | Cash |
| | | 1 | • | | | - | | | | | 750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Voluntary | |
| 26,070 | 56,995 | 41,011 | 53,389 | 56,995 | 79,566 | 101,751 | 25,531 | 13,828 | 91,569 | 60,548 | | 95,225 | 16,421 | | 40,000 | | 1,318 | 1,318 | 18,726 | 1,318 | 4,703 | 80,136 | 18,726 | 1,318 | 9,275 | Cash Total | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16,421 | 29,620 | 40,000 | 500 | | | | | | | | | | Voluntary | In-Kind |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 750 | | 16,421 | 29,620 | 40,000 | 500 | | | | | | | | | | In-Kind Total | |
| 26,070 | 56,995 | 41,011 | 53,389 | 56,995 | 79,566 | 101,751 | 25,531 | 13,828 | 91,569 | 60,548 | | 95,225 | | 29,620 | | 500 | 1,318 | 1,318 | 18,726 | 1,318 | 4,703 | 80,136 | 18,726 | 1,318 | 9,275 | Grand Total | |

| Grand Total | Stellar Diamonds Total | Stellar Diamonds | Madina Rock Crusher, Inc. Total | Madina Rock Crusher, Inc. | Hummingbird Resources (Liberia) Inc. Total | | | | Arcelor Mittal Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | Earth Environmental | | Madina Development Association | | Sophie Community | Sinoe County | GOL | | Omni Trf LIFE | Omni Trf EARTHTIME INC. | Omni Trf ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING | Omni Trf 2JCOB 1 ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION | Omni Trf 2Jcee 1 LIFE | Omni Trf 2LAWQ 1 LIFE. | National County Sports Meet | Ministry of Mines Mining Conference | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | Local Youth Employment | Liberian Government Hospital | | |
| 1,084,630 | 3,855 | 3,855 | | | | | | | 1,080,775 | 12,139 | 123,402 | 32,090 | 9,000 | 39,679 | 25,150 | | | | | | Evironmental | |
| 88,677 | | | 16,000 | 16,000 | 22,155 | 355 | 10,000 | 11,800 | 50,522 | | | | | | | 7,500 | 12,500 | 5,000 | 24,772 | 1 | Voluntary | |
| 1,173,308 | 3,855 | 3,855 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 22,155 | 355 | 10,000 | 11,800 | 1,131,297 | 12,139 | 123,402 | 32,090 | 9,000 | 39,679 | 25,150 | 7,500 | 12,500 | 5,000 | 24,772 | 1 | Cash Total | |
| 90,481 | | | | | | | | | 90,481 | | | | | | | | | 425 | | 3,515 | Voluntary | |
| 90,481 | | | | | | | | | 90,481 | | | | | | | | | 425 | | 3,515 | In-Kind Total | |
| 1,263,789 | 3,855 | 3,855 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 22,155 | 355 | 10,000 | 11,800 | 1,221,778 | 12,139 | 123,402 | 32,090 | 9,000 | 39,679 | 25,150 | 7,500 | 12,500 | 5,425 | 24,772 | 3,515 | Grand Total | |

Agriculture

| Company | Project | Cash | | | In-Kind | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Evironmental | Mandatory | Voluntary | Voluntary | Total |
| Firestone Liberia | Community Clergy Men | | | 19,220 | | 19,220 |
| | Community Dwellers / the Public | | | 650,115 | | 650,115 |
| | Construction of Bridge & Rice | | | | 10,325 | 10,325 |
| | ECOGREEN GROUP INC. | 56,525 | | | | 56,525 |
| | Institutions, communities etc. | | | 32,160 | | 32,160 |
| | Kparnyah Community | | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| | Rice subsidy , Plants Supplies, etc. | | | | 23,120 | 23,120 |
| | Right Holder Network | | | 2,400 | | 2,400 |
| | School of the Blind | | | 800 | | 800 |
| | Waste Water Treatment Plant(WWTP) | 801,113 | | | | 801,113 |
| Firestone Liberia Total | | 857,638 | | 706,695 | 33,446 | 1,597,779 |
| Golden Veroleum | Community Development Fund - CDF | | 129,266 | | | 129,266 |
| | Community Schools | | | 255,585 | | 255,585 |
| | CSR | | | 17,315 | | 17,315 |
| | Liberia student | | 97,041 | | | 97,041 |
| Golden Veroleum Total | | | 226,307 | 272,900 | | 499,207 |
| LIBINC Oil Palm Inc | Buchanan highway road works | | | | 45,997 | 45,997 |
| | Clinical Outreach & items for COVID-19 | | | | 2,530 | 2,530 |
| | Community handpumps rehab | | | | 2,290 | 2,290 |
| | Public Road culverts | | | | 1,490 | 1,490 |
| | Public Road Maint works @ Gio,Taigbo & Krahpogleh | | | | 3,743 | 3,743 |
| | Public Road Maintenance works - Buch highway | | | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| | Public Road works | | | | 26,254 | 26,254 |
| | Repair Public road - Civil Compound No.4 road | | | | 5,292 | 5,292 |
| | Repair Public road - Gio Twn - Timber river | | | | 15,749 | 15,749 |
| | (blank) | | | 8,139 | | 8,139 |
| LIBINC Oil Palm Inc Total | | | | 8,139 | 105,345 | 113,483 |
| Salala Rubber Corporation | Health Clinic Activities | | | | 331,083 | 331,083 |
| | School Activities | | | | 290,484 | 290,484 |
| Salala Rubber Corporation Total | | | | | 621,567 | 621,567 |
| Grand Total | | 857,638 | 226,307 | 987,734 | 760,358 | 2,832,037 |

Forestry

| Company | Project | Location | Cash Amount | Amount |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|
| Euro Logging | Cubic Meter fee, HR Development | Area F of Grand Gedeh | Voluntary | 32,570 |
| | | | | |

Employment

| 18 | 71 | 16 | 15 | 25 | 13 | | 24 | 12 | Ξ | 10 | 9 | 00 | 7 | n | ы | 4 | ы | 2 | _ | | No | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|
| | Gold | | | | Interna Capita | Tota | | BEA | Arce | | Hum | Sino | MNO | Putu | Cava | CCC | KBL | Ever | West | | | |
| Libinc Oil Palm | Golden Veroleum | Liberian Ag Company | a Rubk | Firestone Liberia Incorporated | nation; tal | | Tietto Minerals | BEA Mountain | Arcelor Mittal | tern Clu | ımingb | -Liberia | MNG Gold Liberia | Iron O | Cavalla Resources | C Minir | Liberia | Ever Bright Inc | tern qu | | Company | |
| alm | oleum | Liberian Agriculture Company | Salala Rubber Corporation | d d | International Consultant Capital | | rals | ain | <u>8</u> | Western Cluster Ltd | Hummingbird Resources Inc | Sino -Liberian Investment | iberia | Putu Iron Ore Mining | ources | CGGC Mining Services | KBL Liberia Mining | Inc | Western quarry Inc | | | |
| | | Ø | ooratio | | ultant | | | | | 0 | ources | stment | | ng | | ices | | | ., | | | |
| Þ | Þ | Þ | | Þ | Þ | | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | S | S | |
| Agriculture | Agriculture | Agriculture | Agriculture | Agriculture | Agriculture | | Minning | Mining | Mining | Mining | Mining | Mining | Mining | Mining | Mining | Mining | Mining | Mining | Mining | Sector | Sector | |
| ure | ure | ure | ure | ure | ure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | |
| | (N | | | (J | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | |
| 361 | 2919 | 2241 | 350 | 5272 | 309 | 2608 | 18 | 391 | 1235 | ы | 77 | 10 | 827 | ы | 0 | 43 | 43 | 00 | 10 | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | 173 | | 158 | | | | | 2 | | ۶I | | | | | | Contract | |
| | N | SL | (N | 43 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Male | |
| 236 | 2511 | 1978 | 307 | 4383 | 293 | 2553 | 18 | 481 | 1180 | ы | 16 | 10 | 736 | ы | 10 | 39 | 39 | 00 | 10 | | | |
| 169 | 1408 | 263 | 43 | 688 | 16 | 228 | | 68 | ហ ហ | | _ | | 56 | | ы | 4 | 4 | | | | Female | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 236 | 2511 | 1978 | 307 | 4383 | 293 | 2555 | 18 | 481 | 1180 | ы | 16 | lo | 736 | З | 00 | 39 | 43 | 00 | lo | | Male | Permanent |
| _ | 1408 | 2 | | œ | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Female | anent |
| 169 4 | | 263 2 | 43 | 889 5 | 16 | 225 27 | 0 | 80 | 55 1: | 0 | _ | 0 | 56 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | ile Total | |
| 405 | 2919 | 2241] | 350 | 5272 4 | 309 | 2780 | 18 | 549 | 1235 | ы | 17 | 10 | 829 | ы | 10 | 43 | 45 | 00 | 10 | | | _ |
| 227 | 2453 | 1969 | 304 | 4366 | 259 | 2126 | 12 | 323 | 1128 | 2 | 16 | 00 | 561 | ы | ი | 19 | 36 | ы | 9 | | Male F | Liberian |
| 169 | 1408 | 261 | 43 | 688 | 16 | 223 | 0 | 89 | 54 | 0 | | 0 | 26 | 0 | 2 | ъ | 2 | 0 | 0 | | Female | |
| 396 | 3861 | 2230 | 347 | 5255 | 275 | 2349 | 12 | 391 | 1182 | 2 | 71 | 00 | 654 | ε | ω | 22 | 38 | ε | Q | Total | Total | |
| | - | | | 01 | | 85 | | 1 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | Male | Male | Othe |
| 0 | - | 2 | 0 | | 13 | л | | 7 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | Female | Other African |
| 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Female | | ne |
| 0 | _ | ы | 0 | _ | 13 | 86 | _ | 58 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Total | Total | |
| 9 | 57 | 7 | ы | 15 | 21 | 342 | л | 100 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 171 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 7 | л | _ | Male | Male | Non-African |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Female | Female | frican |
| 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | ر ۱ | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | | le Total | |
| 9 | 57 | 00 | ы | 15 | 21 | 344 | л | 100 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 171 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 7 | л | _ | Total | tal | |

| | | | | | | | | Permanent | nent | | Liberian | | | Other African | frican | | Non-African | rican | |
|----|------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------|----------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| No | Company | Sector | Permanent | Contract Male | | Female | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Male Female | Total |
| 19 | Equatorial Palm oil | Agriculture | 20 | ы | 20 | б | | 20 | л | 25 | 16 | 4 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | ы |
| 20 | Liberia Forest Product | Agriculture | 236 | 7 | 175 | 68 | | 175 | 68 | 243 | 172 | 68 | 240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ъ | 0 | S |
| 21 | Sime Darby | Agriculture | 2081 | | 1744 | 337 | | 1744 | 337 | 2081 | 1727 | 337 | 2064 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 71 |
| | Total | 14789 | 56 | 11647 | 3198 | | 11647 | 3198 | 14845 | 11493 | 3195 | 14688 | 71 | _ | 18 | 136 | 2 | 138 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Atlantic Resources | Forestry | 232 | 13 | 233 | 12 | | 233 | 12 | 245 | 222 | 10 | 232 | 0 | 0 | 0 | H | 2 | 13 |
| 23 | Alpha Logging | Forestry | 120 | 19 | 135 | 4 | | 135 | 4 | 139 | 116 | 4 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 9L |
| ٦4 | Mandra Forestry | Forestry | 2 | 253 | 242 | 13 | | 242 | 13 | 255 | 190 | л | 195 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 50 | 00 | 58 |
| | Total | 354 | 285 | 610 | 29 | | 610 | 29 | 639 | 528 | 19 | 547 | 2 | ı | N | 80 | 10 | 06 | |
| | Grand Total | 17,751 | 514 | 14,810 | 3,455 | | 14,812 | 3,452 | 18,264 14,147 | | 3,437 | 17,584 | 104 | 2 | 106 | 558 | 14 | 572 | |

2019 / 2020 In - scope Companies

| 1Arcaior Vitta (Lberia) Ltd1Madra Foresty Lberia Inc.1Free result incorporated2Enro Ninva Lberia Linkad1Madra Foresty Lberia1Free result incorporated3Enro Ninva Lberia Linkad1Galor Argencia Incorporated21Free result incorporated3Enro Ninva Lberia Linkado1Galor Logalan Copland31Galor Neuron Linkado5Hummingica Resources1Galor Logalan31Galor Neuron Linkado6Cicc Mining Services (Lberia)1Galor Neuron Linkado31Galor Neuron Linkado7Deix Mining Services (Lberia)1Sig Arica Parateion Liberia31Galor Neuron Liberia7Deix Mining Services (Lberia)1Sig Arica Parateion Liberia31Galor Neuron Liberia7Deix Mining Services (Liberia)1Sig Arica Parateion Liberia31Galor Services (Liberia)7Deix Mining Services (Liberia)1Sig Arica Parateion Liberia31Galor Services (Liberia)10Test Neuron Liberia1Neuron Liberia Neuron11Neuron Liberia Neuron11Madina Reck Cusible rinc11Neuron Liberia Neuron11Siala Ruber Companio12Test Neuron1Neuron Liberia1Neuron Liberia Neuron11Siala Ruber Companio13Liber Services (Liberia)1Neuron Liberia Neuron111Sial | Mining Sector | - | Forestry Sector | | Agriculture Sector | - | |
|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|----|-----------------------------------|
| Euro Nimba Liberia Limited 2 Alpha Loggin & Wood Processing Inc. 2 MNG Cold A Gena Mounta fragment 3 MNG Cold A Gena Mounta fragment 3 Hummingbird Resources A Gena Mounta fragment 4 Gena Mounta fragment 4 Gena Mounta fragment 5 Boming Green Liberia Inc. 5 Ging Africa Plantation Liberia 6 3 Madina Rock Crusher Inc. A F Brate Interprise. Inc. 6 10 Madina Rock Crusher Inc. A F Starg Africa Plantation Liberia 6 10 Gold Clobal Technology Inc. F Stargyou Wood Ind. Dev, Lib 10 12 Stargyou Wood Ind. Dev, Lib 13 14 Gold Bianes Center (Cbc). Nest Africa Company 14 13 14 | 1 | Arcelor Mittal (Liberia) Ltd | | - | Mandra Forestry Liberia Inc. | - | Firestone Liberia Inc |
| Bea Mountain 3 International Consultant Capital 3 MNG Codd 4 Geblo Logging. Inc 4 Geblo Logging. Inc 4 4 Hummingbird Resources 5 Borning Green. Liberial Inc 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 Birliant Maju Inc. 6 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 2 | Euro Nimba Liberia Limited | | Ν | Alpha Logging & Wood Processing Inc | 2 | Mano Palm Oil Planta |
| MNC ColdMNC ColdCold ServicesCold Services< | ω | Bea Mountain | | ы | International Consultant Capital | 3 | Golden Veroleum (Lik |
| Hummingbird ResourcesSomming Creen Liberia Inc.GCGCC Mining Services (Liberia)NSing Africa Plantation Liberia7Dekc Mining Corp.Sillant Maju Inc.Sillant Maju Inc.8China Union InvestmentMadina Rock Crusher IncN1Madina Rock Crusher IncN1Nestnaf Liberia1Tetto Minerais (Liberia)N1Nestnaf Liberia1Gold Global Technology Inc.NNestnaf Liberia11Benn Investments Ltd. (Lib)N1Nestnaf Liberia Company1Benn Investments Ltd. (Lib)N1Resources Inc.1Benn Investments Ltd. (Lib)N1Resources Inc.1Benn Investments Ltd. (Lib)N1Resources Inc.1Benn Investments Ltd. (Lib)N1Resources Inc.1Benn Investments Ltd. (Lib)N1Resources Inc.1Maya Diam Cold Inc.N1Iberia Estate Development. Inc.1Maya Diam Cold Inc.N1Iberia Estate Development. Inc.1Maya Diamond Inc.N1Iberia Estate Development. Inc.11Mest Africa Cold & Diamond Inc.N1Iberia Estate Development. Inc.11Mest Africa Cold & Diamond Inc.NNNNN1Mest Africa Cold & Diamond Inc.NNNNNNMest Africa Cold & Diamond Inc.NNNNN< | 4 | MNG Gold | | 4 | Ceblo Logging, Inc | 4 | Liberian Agricultural |
| CCCC Mining Services (Liberia)6Sing Africa Plantation Liberia7Deko Mining Corp.7Billiant Maju Inc.8China Union Investment8African Wood & Lumber Co.9Afric Diam Company108African Wood & Lumber Co.10Tetto Minerals (Liberia) Ltd10Vestnaf LimIted11Gold Giobal Technology Inc.11WestAfrica Forest Development Inc.13Bern Investments Ltd. (Lib.)12Shangyou Wood Ind. Dev. Lib14Kapeks Liberia13L & Resources Inc.14Kapeks Liberia16Bern Company15Loro-Liberia Golg Company15Bern Investment CbC.)16Bern Collign Company1114Kapeks Liberia17Iberia Eatae Development. Inc.11Maya Diam Cold Inc.18Liberia Eatae Development. Inc.11Maya Diam Cold Inc.19Covieyaalın Investment Enterprises. Inc.11Maya Diam Cold Inc.19Covieyaalın Investment Enterprises. Inc.11Maya Diam Cold Inc.19Covieyaalın Investment Enterprises. Inc.11Lev Yam Diamond Kilberia20Alexia Coup of Companies. Inc.11Lev Yam Diamond Kilberia21Investment Enterprises. Inc.21Lev Yam Diamond Kilberia21Investment Enterprises. Inc.21Lev Yam Diamond Juc.21Investment Enterprises. Inc.22Lev Yam Diamond Juc.21 <t< td=""><td>σ</td><td>Hummingbird Resources</td><td></td><td>Ю</td><td>Booming Green Liberia Inc</td><td>6</td><td>Libinco Oil Palm</td></t<> | σ | Hummingbird Resources | | Ю | Booming Green Liberia Inc | 6 | Libinco Oil Palm |
| Deko Mining Corp.7Brilliant Maju Inc.88China Union Investment8African Wood & Lumber Co.99Madina Rock Crusher Inc9Tetra Enterprise. Inc.1010Afric Diam Company10Vestnaf Limited1111Tetto Minerals (Liberia) Ltd11West Africa Forest Development Inc.1312Sold Global Technology Inc.12Shangyou Wood Ind. Dev. Lib1314Rapets Liberia13L & Resources Inc.1414Kapets Liberia1011West Africa Forest Development Inc.15Kapets Liberia1011Resources Inc.14Kapets Liberia1112Inc. Uberia Logging Company15Kapets Liberia1111Bern Liberia Logging Company15Kapets Liberia1111Uberia Estate Development, Inc.14Maya Diam Cold Inc.17Liberia Estate Development, Inc.15Vest Africa Cold & Damond Inc.18Liberia Ruby Light Forestry1Vest Africa Cold S Damond Inc.10Liberia Ruby Light Forestry11Lie Vest Diamond Stuberia12Netwa Group of Companies Lib. Inc.11Lie Vest Diamond Stuberia12Netwa Group of Company Liberia11Lie Vest Diamond Stuberia12Netwa Group of Company Liberia11Lie Vest Diamond Stuberia12Netwa Group of Company Liberia11Lie Vest Diamond Stuberia< | ໑ | CGGC Mining Services (Liberia) | | 0 | Sing Africa Plantation Liberia | 7 | Cavalla Rubber Corpor |
| China Union InvestmentAfrican Wood & Lumber Co.94 frican Wood & Lumber Co.910Madina Rock Crusher Inc1010Westnaf Limited1010Afric Diam Company10Westnaf Limited111111Tietto Minerals (Liberia) Ltd1010Westnaf Limited1212Gold Global Technology Inc.11West Africa Forest Development Inc.131314Rapeks Liberia1012Shangyou Wood Ind. Dev Lib1414Kapeks Liberia1014Resources Inc.1414Fore Bright1014Resources Inc.1414Gold Business Center (Cbc).1015Euro-Liberia Logging Company115Maya Diam Gold Inc.101010Bbr Overseas, Inc.11Maya Diam Gold Inc.10101010141Maya Diam Gold Inc.10101010111Mest Africa Cool & Diamond Inc.10101011111Maya Diam Gold Inc.10101010111 <td>7</td> <td>Deko Mining Corp.</td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>Brilliant Maju Inc.</td> <td>00</td> <td>Maryland Oil Palm Plar</td> | 7 | Deko Mining Corp. | | 7 | Brilliant Maju Inc. | 00 | Maryland Oil Palm Plar |
| Madina Rock Crusher Inc.9Ietra Enterprise. Inc.10West Africa Forest Development Inc.11Afric Diam Company10West Africa Forest Development Inc.11121314Tietto Minerals (Liberia) Ltd11West Africa Forest Development Inc.12131413Cold Global Technology Inc.12Shangyou Wood Ind. Dev. Lib141414Bern Investments Ltd. (Lib)13L& R Resources Inc.1414Kapeks LiberiaCold Business Center (Gbc).16Bbr Overseas. Inc.14Cold Business Center (Gbc).17Liberia Estate Development. Inc.1Maya Diam Cold Inc.18Liberia Forestry21Maya Diam Cold Inc.19Covelyalah Investment Enterprises. Inc.22Mest Africa Cold & Diamond Inc.1018Liberia Ruby Light Forestry22Vest Africa Cold & Diamond Inc.1020Akewa Group of Companies Lib. Inc.22Lee Yam Diamond Manufacurer20Akewa Group of Companies Lib. Inc.233Lee Yam Diamond Juberia21Innovations For Poverty333Lee Yam Diamond Juberia21Nagrifor Company Limited333Lee Yam Diamond Juberia21Nagrifor Company Limited333Lee Yam Diamond Sulberia21Nagrifor Company Limited433Lee Yam Diamond Juberia22Kis Inst' Liberia Ltd33 </td <td>00</td> <td>China Union Investment</td> <td></td> <td>00</td> <td>African Wood & Lumber Co.</td> <td>9</td> <td>Colden Sifca</td> | 00 | China Union Investment | | 00 | African Wood & Lumber Co. | 9 | Colden Sifca |
| Afric Diam CompanyInterdInterdInterdInterdTacto Minerals (Liberia) LtdIIWest Africa Forest Development Inc.IIGold Global Tachnology Inc.IIShangyou Wood Ind. Dev. LibIIBern Investments Ltd. (Lib.)IIResources Inc.IIKapeks LiberiaIIIIResources Inc.IIGold Business Center (Gbc).IIBib Coerseas, Inc.IIMaya Diam Gold Inc.IIIIBib Coerseas, Inc.IIMaya Diam Gold Inc.IIIIBiberia Estate Development. Inc.IIWest Africa Gold & Diamond Inc.IIIIIIIIVest Africa Gold & Diamond Inc.IIIIIIIIOdelen Bar TadingIIIIIIIIIIIze Group of CompaniesIIIIIIIIIIAlex Cee Group of CompaniesIIIIIIIIIIAlex Gee Group of CompaniesIIIIIIIIIIIIIAlex Gee Group of CompaniesIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIAlex Gee Group of CompaniesIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIlee Sky CorporationII | 9 | Madina Rock Crusher Inc | | 9 | Tetra Enterprise, Inc. | 10 | The Lee Group of Enter |
| Tietto Minerals (Liberia) Ltd11West Africa Forest Development Inc.1212Gold Global Technology Inc.12Shangyou Wood Ind. Dev. Lib1313Bcm Investments Ltd. (Lib.)13L & Resources Inc.1414Kapeks Liberia14Renaissance. Inc.151515Ever Bright16Bbr Overseas. Inc.161616Maya Diam Gold Inc.17Liberia Logging Company11Maya Diam Gold Inc.17Liberia Estate Development. Inc.11Vest Africa Gold & Diamond Inc.18Liberia Ruby Light Forestry21Vest Africa Gold & Diamond Inc.19Covelyalah Investment Enterprises. Inc.21Oden Bar Trading1019Covelyalah Investment Enterprises. Inc.21Lee Yam Diamond Manufacurer20Alexa Group of Companies Lib. Inc.211Alex Gee Group of Companies2019Covelyalah Investment Enterprises. Inc.211Alex Gee Croup of Companies2020Nextions For Poverty2111Bue Sky Corporation20Stellar Diamonds Liberia22Kis Int L. Liberia Ltd211111111111111111111111111111111111111 <td>10</td> <td>Afric Diam Company</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>Westnaf Limited</td> <td>11</td> <td>Salala Rubber Corporat</td> | 10 | Afric Diam Company | | 10 | Westnaf Limited | 11 | Salala Rubber Corporat |
| Cold Clobal Technology Inc.12Shangyou Wood Ind. Dev. Lib1314Bcm Investments Ltd. (Lib.)13L & R Resources Inc.1414Kapeks LiberiaNave Bright14Renaissance. Inc.1515Ever BrightCold Business Center (Cbc).16Bbr Overseas. Inc.1616Maya Diam Cold Inc.17Liberia Logging Company11Maya Diam Cold R.17Iberia Estate Development. Inc.11Colden Bar Trading1018Iberia Ruby Light Forestry21Lee Yam Diamond Inc.1010Newa Group of Companies Lib. Inc.21Alx Gee Group of Companies20Akewa Group of Companies Lib. Inc.211Stellar Diamond Liberia21Inovations For Poverty211Golden View Trading Inc.21Nagrifor Company Limited311Blue Sky Corporation22Kis Int'L Liberia Ltd2111Blue Sky Corporation, Inc.25Power Star Trading Liberia4111Blue Sky Corporation21Iseria Logging Corporation, Inc.4111Blue Sky Corporation2125Power Star Trading Liberia4111Blue Sky Corporation21Iseria Logging Corporation, Inc.21111Blue Sky Corporation21Iseria Mode Resource Company41111 <td>II</td> <td>Tietto Minerals (Liberia) Ltd</td> <td></td> <td>Ξ</td> <td></td> <td>12</td> <td>Mano Palm Oil Ind.</td> | II | Tietto Minerals (Liberia) Ltd | | Ξ | | 12 | Mano Palm Oil Ind. |
| Bcm Investments Ltd. (Lib)13L & R Resources Inc.14RenoKapeks Liberia14Renaissance, Inc.1515Ever Bright15Euro-Liberia Logging Company1615Cold Business Center (Cbc).16Bbr Overseas, Inc.11Maya Diam Cold Inc.17Liberia Estate Development, Inc.11Vest Africa Cold & Diamond Inc.17Liberia Ruby Light Forestry21Olden Bar Tading1019Covelyalah Investment Enterprises, Inc.21Lee Yam Diamond Manufacurer20Akewa Croup of Companies Lib. Inc.11Alex Gee Group of Companies20Akewa Croup of Companies Lib. Inc.11Stellar Diamonds Liberia21Innovations For Poverty21Colden View Trading Inc.22Kris Int Liberia Ltd11Blue Sky Corporation23Nagrifor Company Limited21Blue Sky Corporation25Power Star Trading Liberia21Blue | 12 | Gold Global Technology Inc. | | 12 | Shangyou Wood Ind. Dev. Lib | 13 | Weth Hunger Hilfe |
| Kapeks LiberiaKapeks LiberiaKapeks Liberia14Renaissance, Inc.15IstorEver BrightCold Business Center (Cbc).16Bur Ourseas, Inc.16Bur Ourseas, Inc.171Maya Diam Gold Inc.Maya Diam Gold Inc.17Liberia Logging Company, Inc.111Vest Africa Cold & Diamond Inc.18Liberia Ruby Light Forestry2111Golden Bar Trading19Coveiyalah Investment Enterprises, Inc.2222Lee Yam Diamond Manufacurer19Coveiyalah Investment Enterprises, Inc.2333Lee Yam Diamond Manufacurer20Akewa Group of Companies Lib. Inc.3333Alex Gee Group of Companies20Akewa Group of Companies Lib. Inc.4433Stellar Diamonds Liberia20Nagrifor Company Limited3333Colden View Trading Inc.21Inovations For Poverty4333Blue Sky Corporation22Kis Int'L Liberia Ltd43333Blue Sky Corporation23Nagrifor Company Limited433333Blue Sky Corporation25Power Star Trading Liberia4333333Blue Sky Corporation, Inc.26Magna Logging Corporation, Inc.26Magna Logging Corporation, Inc.4333Blue K Lin Trading Group, Inc. </td <td>13</td> <td>Bcm Investments Ltd. (Lib.)</td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td>L & R Resources Inc.</td> <td>14</td> <td>Equatorial Palm Oil</td> | 13 | Bcm Investments Ltd. (Lib.) | | 13 | L & R Resources Inc. | 14 | Equatorial Palm Oil |
| Ever BrightImage: Ever | 14 | Kapeks Liberia | | 1 4 | Renaissance, Inc. | 15 | Sonit (Liberia), Inc |
| Gold Business Center (Cbc).16Bbr Overseas, Inc.1Bbr Overseas, Inc.Maya Diam Gold Inc.17Liberia Estate Development, Inc.11West Africa Cold & Diamond Inc.18Liberia Ruby Light Forestry22Golden Bar Trading19Coveiyalah Investment Enterprises, Inc.22Lee Yam Diamond Manufacurer20Akewa Group of Companies Lib. Inc.11Alex Gee Group of Companies21Innovations For Poverty23Alex Gee Group of Companies21Innovations For Poverty23Stellar Diamonds Liberia22Kris Int'L Liberia Ltd33Golden View Trading Inc23Nagrifor Company Limited33Kbl Mining Company24Liberia Tree And Trading Company Inc.43Blue Sky Corporation25Power Star Trading Liberia43Redlight Ali Trading Group, Inc.26Magna Logging Corporation, Inc.44Redlight Ali Trading Croup, Inc.27Green Wood Resource Company44 | 15 | Ever Bright | | 12 | Euro-Liberia Logging Company | | |
| Maya Diam Gold Inc.17Liberia Estate Development, Inc.11West Africa Gold & Diamond Inc.18Liberia Ruby Light Forestry222Golden Bar Trading19Goveiyalah Investment Enterprises, Inc.22333Lee Yam Diamond Manufacurer20Akewa Group of Companies Lib. Inc.33333Alex Gee Group of Companies20Akewa Group of Companies Lib. Inc.33333Stellar Diamonds Liberia20Stellar Diamonds Liberia2Kris Int'L Liberia Ltd3333Golden View Trading Inc.20Xris Int'L Liberia Ltd333333Kbl Mining Company323Nagrifor Company Limited43333Blue Sky Corporation25Power Star Trading Liberia433333Blue Sky Corporation, Inc.26Magna Logging Corporation, Inc.4333 | 16 | Gold Business Center (Gbc). | | 16 | Bbr Overseas, Inc. | | Oil Sector |
| West Africa Cold & Diamond Inc.18Liberia Ruby Light Forestry2Colden Bar Trading19Coveiyalah Investment Enterprises, Inc1Lee Yam Diamond Manufacurer20Akewa Group of Companies Lib. Inc1Alex Gee Group of Companies20Akewa Group of Companies Lib. Inc1Alex Gee Group of Companies21Innovations For Poverty2Stellar Diamonds Liberia22Kris Int'L Liberia Ltd2Colden View Trading Inc22Nagrifor Company Limited2Kbl Mining Company24Liberia Tree And Trading Company Inc.2Blue Sky Corporation25Power Star Trading Liberia2Redlight Ali Trading Group, Inc.26Magna Logging Corporation, Inc.2Nool Resource Company27Green Wood Resource Company4 | 17 | Maya Diam Gold Inc. | | 71 | Liberia Estate Development, Inc. | | Chevron Liberia D Liberia Limited |
| Colden Bar Trading19Lee Yam Diamond Manufacurer20Alex Gee Group of Companies21Stellar Diamonds Liberia21Colden View Trading Inc23Kbl Mining Company24Blue Sky Corporation25Redlight Ali Trading Group, Inc.262727 | 18 | West Africa Gold & Diamond Inc. | | 8 | Liberia Ruby Light Forestry | 2 | Chevon Liberia (Holding) Limited |
| Lee Yam Diamond Manufacurer20Akewa Group of Companies Lib.Alex Gee Group of Companies21Innovations For PovertyStellar Diamonds Liberia21Innovations For PovertyGolden View Trading Inc22Kris Int'L Liberia LtdKbl Mining Company23Nagrifor Company LimitedBlue Sky Corporation24Liberia Tree And Trading Goup, Inc.Redlight Ali Trading Group, Inc.26Magna Logging Corporation, IncStein View Trading Group, Inc.27Creen Wood Resource Company | 19 | Colden Bar Trading | | 19 | Coveiyalah Investment Enterprises, Inc | | |
| Alex Gee Group of Companies21Innovations For PovertyStellar Diamonds Liberia22Kris Int'L Liberia LtdGolden View Trading Inc23Nagrifor Company LimitedKbl Mining Company24Liberia Tree And Trading CompaBlue Sky Corporation25Power Star Trading LiberiaRedlight Ali Trading Group, Inc.26Magna Logging Corporation, Inc27Creen Wood Resource Company | 20 | Lee Yam Diamond Manufacurer | | 20 | | | |
| Stellar Diamonds Liberia22Kris Int'L Liberia LtdGolden View Trading Inc23Nagrifor Company LimitedKbl Mining Company24Liberia Tree And Trading CompaBlue Sky Corporation24Power Star Trading LiberiaRedlight Ali Trading Group, Inc.26Magna Logging Corporation, Inc27Creen Wood Resource Company | 21 | Alex Gee Group of Companies | | 21 | Innovations For Poverty | | |
| Colden View Trading Inc23Nagrifor Company LimitedKbl Mining Company24Liberia Tree And Trading CompaBlue Sky Corporation25Power Star Trading LiberiaRedlight Ali Trading Group, Inc.26Magna Logging Corporation, Inc27Creen Wood Resource Company | 22 | Stellar Diamonds Liberia | | 22 | Kris Int'L Liberia Ltd | | |
| Kbl Mining Company24Liberia Tree And Trading CompaBlue Sky Corporation25Power Star Trading LiberiaRedlight Ali Trading Group, Inc.26Magna Logging Corporation, IncLogging Company27Creen Wood Resource Company | 23 | Colden View Trading Inc | | 23 | Nagrifor Company Limited | | |
| Blue Sky Corporation25Redlight Ali Trading Group, Inc.2627 | 24 | Kbl Mining Company | | 24 | Liberia Tree And Trading Company Inc | | |
| Redlight Ali Trading Group, Inc. 26 27 | 25 | Blue Sky Corporation | | 25 | Power Star Trading Liberia | | |
| | 26 | Redlight Ali Trading Group, Inc. | | 26 | Magna Logging Corporation, Inc. | | |
| | | | | 27 | Creen Wood Resource Company | | |